CRESSI

WE MANUFACTURE QUALITY SINCE 1946

2023

COLLECTION

BUYER'S GUIDE

[SCUBA DIVING] [FREEDIVING] [SNORKELING]
[SWIMMING] [SPEARFISHING]

EN

CRESSI CARES

Cressi was founded, and still lives, just steps from the sea in **Genoa**. We breathe sea air in everything we do, and every one of our products is inspired by the incredible beauty of the waters we see before us.

The only way to fight pollution in the sea is to be aware and active, first hand.

Cressi decided to take some concrete actions

01

CRESSI HEADQUARTERS IN GENOA SUPPLIED BY RENEWABLE ENERGY

Cressi is proud to announce that its Genoa factory is operating with 100% renewable energy. Alternative and renewable energy sources are crucial for the environmental health of the world's seas and for our future. The only way to fight ocean pollution and to conserve the beauty and health of the planet's oceans is to be aware and proactive. At Cressi, we decided to take action: 100% of the energy used in our Genoa factory is clean and completely green.

02 CRESSI'S PACKAGING

We live by the sea, we work with the sea and we love the sea, so it's our responsibility to give it care and respect. Our goal is to replace all plastic packaging with alternative sustainable solutions following our policy.

"In Cressi we have always focused on sustainability by orienting ourselves to the protection of the environment and especially of our seas. Since 2019 production and offices are powered by renewable energy and today we can proudly say that our establishment is zero impact. We follow the sustainable direction on many fronts, such as in the choice of packaging materials, where we are reducing plastic and replacing it with recycled or recyclable materials. We are also very active in sponsoring events related to cleaning up the seas to ensure that future generations have our same opportunities."

Marco Cressi

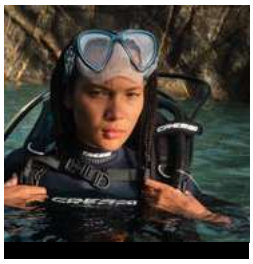
INDEX

BUYER'S GUIDE

COLLECTION 2022

CRESSI
WHO WE ARE

Join the Cressi Family	6
History	8
Territory	10
Headquarters	11
Net	12



BUYER'S GUIDE
OUR DNA

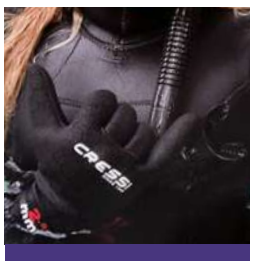
The collection	14
Ambassadors	16
Partners	21
Warranty policy	22
After sale pricelist	22
Our labels	23

COMPUTER WATCHES
DIVING COMPACT DEVICES

Computer watches	25
Computer w. accessories	30

COMPUTERS
DIVING DEVICES

Computers	33
Computer consoles	37
Computer accessories	39
Comparison table	41



NEOPRENE
ACCESSORIES

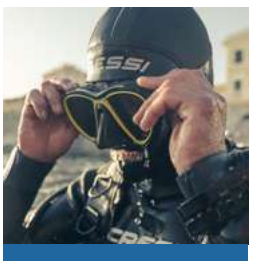
Vests	124
Hoods	126
Accessories	127
Boots & Socks	128
Gloves	130

FINS
THE RIGHT THRUST FOR EVERYONE

Scuba fins	133
Gara fins	142
Multi-purpose fins	156

SNORKEL SETS
FINS + MASK + SNORKEL

Snorkel sets	172
Fins spare parts	177

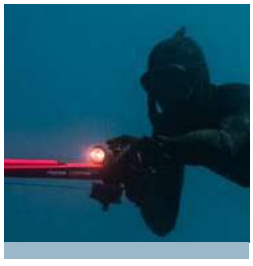


MASKS
DESIGNED FOR BEST VISIBILITY

Masks	180
Optical lenses	204
Masks accessories	205

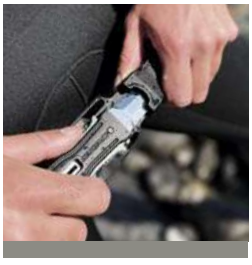
SNORKELING MASKS
QUALITY AND AFFORDABLE MASKS

Adult	207
Junior	216
Masks spare parts	221



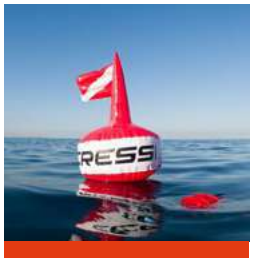
DIVE TORCHES
HIGH PERFORMANCE LED LIGHT

Lumia +	291



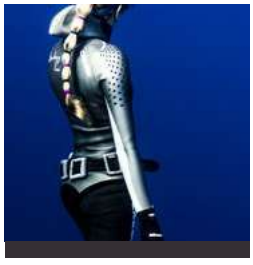
KNIVES
RELIABLE MARINE BLADES

Knives	293
Knives spare parts	300
Knives comparison table	301



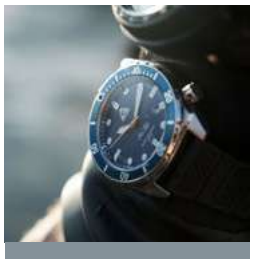
BUOYS
FOR DIVING, SWIMMING AND FREEDIVING

BALLOON & TANKS
DIVING ACCESSORIES



BELTS
FOR WEIGHTS FASTENING

Belts	307
Weights	307

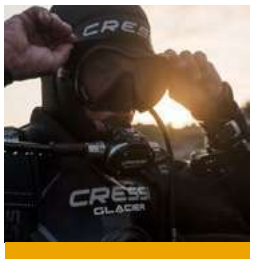


WATCHES
WATERPROOF TIMEPIECES

Sea Lion watch 43

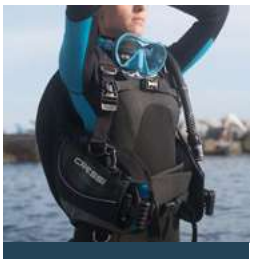
CONSOLES
DIVING PRECISE INSTRUMENTS

Digital consoles 46
Analog consoles 48
Consoles spare parts 50



REGULATORS
HIGH PERFORMANCE STAGES

Regulators 52
Octopus regulators 60
Comparison table 63
Regulators spare parts 64
Regulators service & repair 65

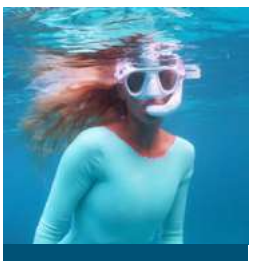


B.C.D.'S
BUOYANCY CONTROL DEVICES

B.C.D.'S 67
Scuba set 83
B.C.D.'S spare parts 85
B.C.D.'S comparison table 86

WETSUITS
FOR DIVING, SWIMMING, SURFACE

Divesuits 90
Freediving wetsuits 102
Wetsuits 103
Shorty wetsuits 106
Dive Center suits & rashies 110
Swimming wetsuits 116
Wetsuits Size Chart 122



SNORKELING COMBOS
MASK + SNORKEL

Adult combo 224
Junior combo 236

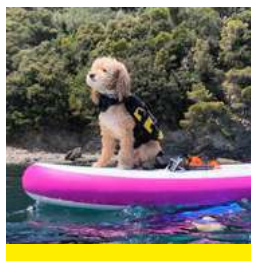
SNORKELS
COMFY AND SAFE BREATHING

Adult size 241
Junior/kid size 249
Snorkel Spare Parts 251

SWIMMING GOGGLES
IDEAL FOR SEA SWIMMING

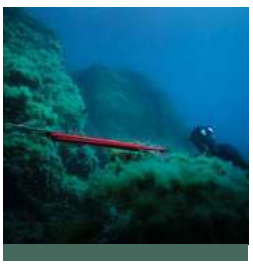
Adult goggles 253
Junior/Kid goggles 264

BAGS & BACKPACKS
EQUIPMENT TRANSPORTING



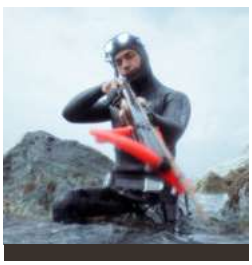
CRESSI DOG
BRINGS YOUR DOG IN WATER

Dog Life Jacket 287
Dog Wetsuit 288



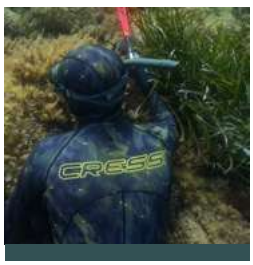
CRESSI SPEARFISHING
OUR DNA

The collection 308
Sustainability 310
World Championship 311
Ambassadors 312
Partners 315



SPEARGUNS
SLING AND PNEUMATIC SPEARGUNS

Sling spearguns 317
Pneumatic spearguns 326
Spearguns comparison table 328
Pneumatic Spare Parts 330
Rubber bands 330
Gun shafts 332
Speargun reels 335
Speargun accessories 336



WETSUITS
IDEAL FOR SPEARFISHING

Spearfishing wetsuits 339
Spearfishing vests 347
*Wetsuits Size Charts *122

APPAREL
CRESSI SPORTSWEAR

BRAND SUPPORT
FOR SHOPS & EVENTS

Shop display 357
Banners, flags and stickers 362
Totems 364
Dive Center flags 365

JOIN THE FA
EGIDIO
CRESSI
NANNI
CRESSI

CRESSI MILY

Diving, Snorkeling and Water Sports are not 3%, 5% or 10% of our business. They are 100% of our business. We are focused only on water related sports.

We have been doing this, in the bay of Portofino, since 1946 and **this is what makes Cressi different.**

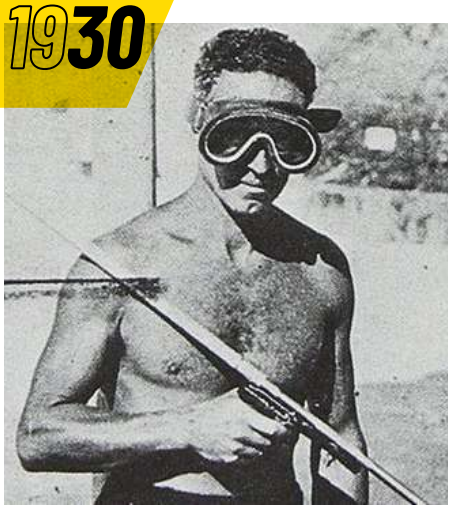
SINCE 1946

ANTONIO CRESSI ***& MARCO*** CRESSI

WE USE & TEST OUR PRODUCTS OURSELVES

WE ARE FAMILY

1930



1938
Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.

1940

1943
The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946
The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy.

1947
In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; Aro AR47. It was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.

1950

1952
Pinocchio Mask, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early'50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.

1953
Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers, the first floating model in the world.

1957
Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the first spearfishing World championship and get the gold medal in Jugoslavia.

1960

1965
Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.

1970

1970
Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC.

1970
Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing freediving records.

1979
Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class freedivers and spearfishermen the world over.

1980

1983

Jacques Mayol, the first man in the world to challenge the 100m barrier. He reached a depth of 105 meters. The episode has gone down in history, the record was obtained in the waters of the island of Elba in 1983.

1988

Apache Arbalète - Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalete spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

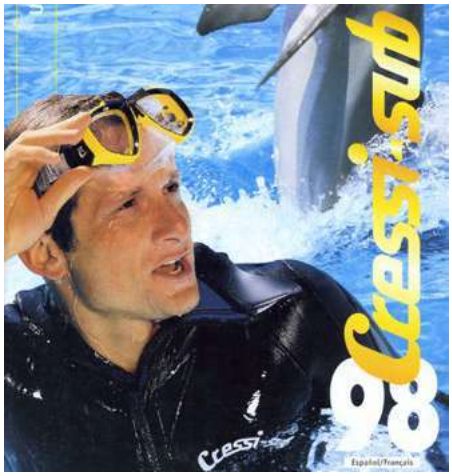
1989

Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

1990

1990

Cressi continues its international expansion and the products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.



1999

Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters.

2000

2000

Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the diver a complete view of all the equipment worn. They became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products.

2010

2011

The Leonardo dive computer watch is introduced, the first of the products designed in-house by Cressi Elettronica in order to guarantee optimum quality, safety and reliability.

2013

The French freediving champion Guillaume Néry becomes a Cressi product endorser. The Giotto dive computer watch is introduced; it processes the data from repeat multi-day dives and dives with gas mixtures and also benefits from the Cressi RGBM algorithm. The Tracina wetsuit for spearfishing is introduced in a new and exclusive camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat Cressi.

2020

2021

Hydrosports is the result of Cressi's experience, consisting of tradition, innovation and quality, since 1946. With its close relationship to the sea environment, the Cressi team has been able to develop this new collection in response to the direct needs it encountered in practice and through water tests on its products.

TODAY

The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on with the same passion, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi. Its spirit lies in the manufacturing tradition, with a clear preference for the conception and realization of its products in-house, from the initial design through to the smallest details. Cressi focuses on those who love all facets of the aquatic world. The company has never exaggerated with successful products on the market, but has instead always invested in research and development to the benefit of quality and reliability, the evolution of materials.

OUR NUMBERS

75 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
8 BRANCHES AROUND THE WORLD
SALES IN 100 COUNTRIES WORLDWIDE
100 PATENTS
11 TIME SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPION
7.000 REFERENCES
UNIQUE STYLE

LIGURIA. OUR LAND, OUR SEA

It was to fish in the depths of Portofino and San Fruttuoso that, just before the Second World War, a group of friends thought of new equipment. Situated between the French border and Tuscany, Liguria is one of the smallest regions in Italy. The Italian riviera is reflected in the blue Mediterranean Sea, but is also surrounded by mountains that drop sheer into the sea. Vegetation forms the backdrop to some of the country's most popular and well-known seaside resorts.

The coasts are generally high, rocky, jagged, especially in the Riviera di Levante, while in the Ponente there is an almost perfect alternation between sheer cliffs and sandy beaches.

It couldn't be any other way, the strong passion for the sea finds its place in a unique setting with depths to explore.

"THE SEA IN LIGURIA, ESPECIALLY AROUND THE PORTOFINO PROMONTORY, IS EXTRAORDINARILY BEAUTIFUL AND, WHAT'S MORE, ACCESSIBLE WITHOUT TOO MANY PROBLEMS. THIS HAS PLAYED AN IMPORTANT ROLE IN THE BIRTH AND GROWTH OF A DIVING EQUIPMENT CENTRE IN THESE PARTS."

Antonio Cressi

" I'M PROUD TO HAVE ALWAYS MANUFACTURED OUR MOST STRATEGIC PRODUCTS AT OUR HEADQUARTERS IN GENOVA, ITALY."

ANTONIO CRESSI

THE CRESSI HEADQUARTERS

In 1989, the company was enlarged, moving it to Via Adamoli, along the Bisagno valley in Genoa. And then came the electronics department. Since 2008 we have created a research and development department for this sector and so we produce directly the many control instruments that are now used during diving. With 150 employees and seven branches, Cressi is a world leader in the production of diving equipment, innovation, and development with exports accounting for 80% of turnover.

BUT THE ONLY ONE STILL RUN BY A FAMILY

/ NET

WHERE WE ARE

WORLDWIDE

Our headquarters is based in Genoa, and we also have eight branches: USA, Mexico, Brazil, France, Spain, China, Thailand and Australia. 70% of our products are made in Italy in our own factory, in Genoa. 10% of our products are made in our own production facility in Hungary and the remaining 20% is sourced from selected high-quality suppliers from Asia.

We have around 10,000 shops all over the world, and our products are sold in over 100 countries.

CRESSI ITALY HEADQUARTERS

Cressi Sub S.P.A.
Via G. Adamoli, 501
16165 Genova - Italy
Tel. +39 010 830 791

1980

1

CRESSI FRANCE

Cressi Sub France
Espace La Gaude, 9565 Route De Saint Laurent
06610 La Gaude - France
Tel. +33 049 329 0318

1987

2

CRESSI U.S.A.

Cressi Sub U.S.A.
3 Rosol Lane, Saddle Brook - NJ 07663 - USA
Phone: (800) 338 9143
Phone: (201) 594 1450

2017

5

CRESSI MEXICO

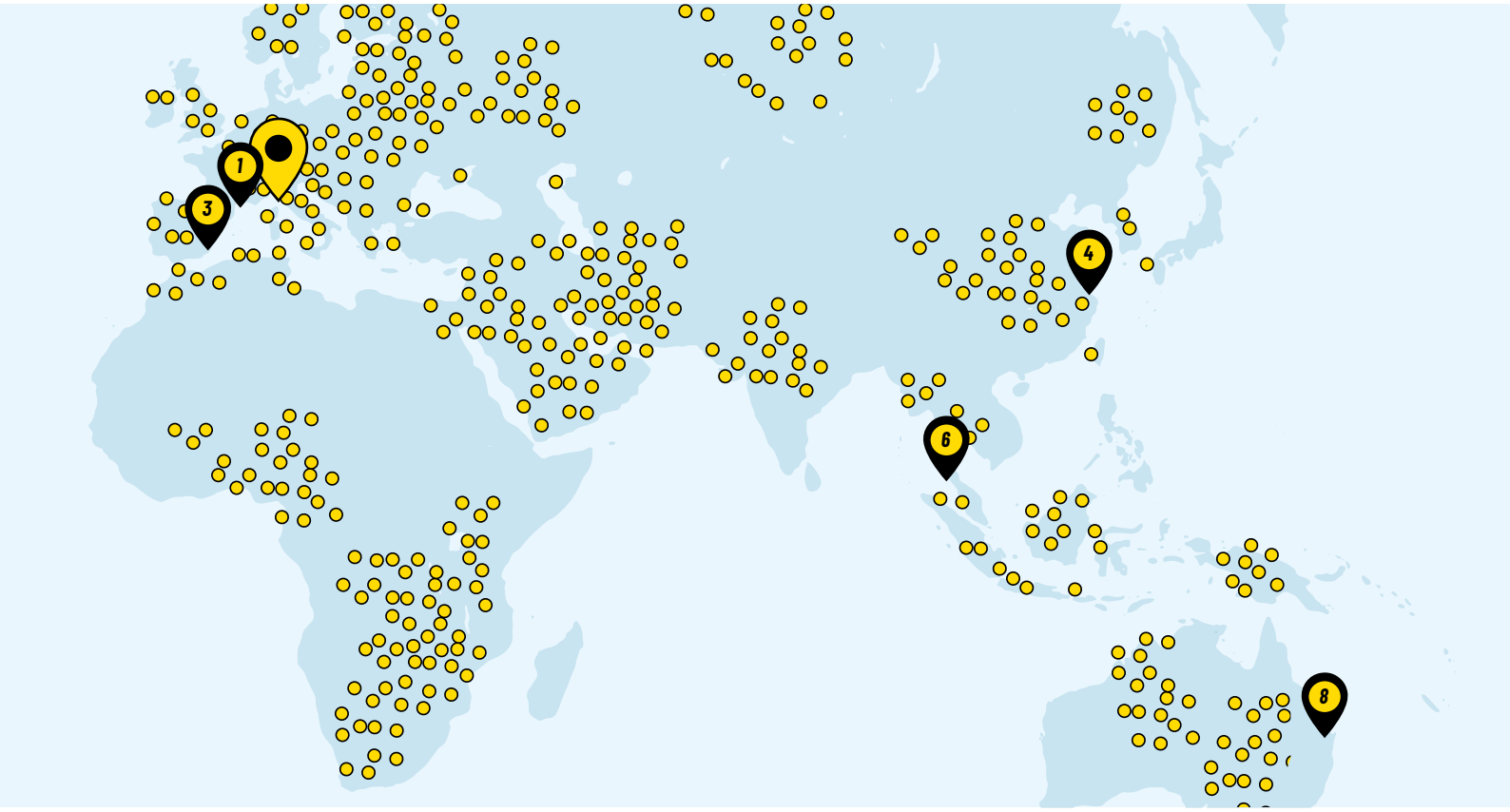
Cressiwater S.A.P.I De C.V.
Central de Abastos, Carretera - Cancun-Aeropuerto km 17, Cancun
Quintana Roo. C.P.77565 - Mexico, VAT NO.CRE161110812
Phone: +52 1 554 162-2052

2018

6

CRESSI THAILAND

Cressi South East Asia Ltd
135/6-7 Moo 4 - Patak Road, Tambon Rawai
Amphur Mueang, Phuket - Thailand 83130
Mobile: +66 (0) 643971234



1992

3

CRESSI ESPAÑA

Cressi-Sub España S.A.
NIF: A60130978 - C/Castellassa, 24 Nave 3, Poligono Can Petit 08227
Terrassa Barcelona - Spain
Tel. +34 937 841 888

2013

4

CRESSI CHINA

Cressi China Watersports Products Co.,Ltd
No.4 Zhuhai Road
Kunshan City - Jiangsu province, China
Phone +86 512-3668 0846

2019

7

CRESSI BRASIL

Cressi Brasil COM. MAT. ESP. LTDA
Avenida Padre Anchieta, 175 - Jordanópolis, São Bernardo do Campo
SP, 09891-420
CNPJ: 35.112.958/0001-59

2022

8

CRESSI AUSTRALIA

Cressi Australia
64 Edison Crescent, Baringa
Queensland Australia, 4551
marketing@cressi.com.au

CRESSI BUYER'S GUIDE
2023 COLLECTION

Cressi's legacy of innovation began in 1939 with two brothers who shared a passion for the sea and a gift for technical design and working with their hands. Egidio and Nanni Cressi began by crafting masks and spearguns that would allow them to move and hunt more efficiently in the waters near their home. By 1946 their designs and products had become so popular they founded the Cressi company in Genoa, Italy. Today, although Cressi is a worldwide leader in water sports manufacturing, it is still wholly owned by the Cressi family, and the commitment to innovation is still in the company's DNA. It has a long history of groundbreaking product development, and has often been the first to bring product advancements to the market.

This history of innovation is also made possible by a commitment to manufacture products in Italy at the Cressi facility. An investment in the latest manufacturing equipment and more than 16,000 square meters of roofed space, and the ability to have the designing and manufacturing process happen side by side has led to the absolute highest standards for quality. It also allows Cressi engineers to quickly develop, test and incorporate the latest materials and technologies.

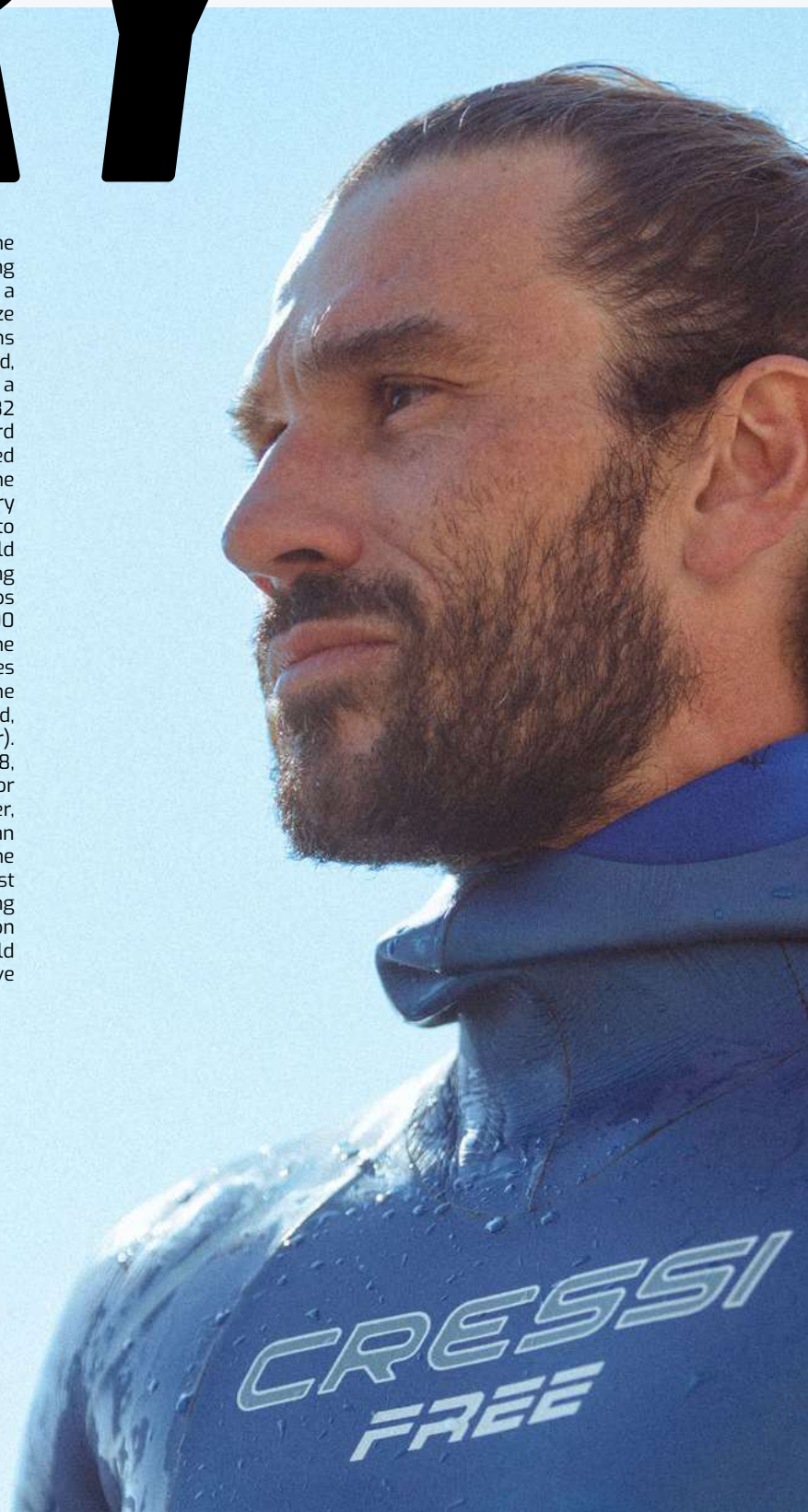
Innovations continue, the results today are the same as they were in the beginning, the most advanced and best made products in the world.

Cressi's experience and the Italian know-how gives life to the new 2023 collection.

VE MANUFACTURE QUALITY SINCE 1946

GUILLAUME NÉRY

Guillaume Néry grew up in Nice, France, by the Mediterranean Sea, and discovered freediving when he was 14 years old. At 15, he joined a freediving club, where he began to specialize in the constant weight discipline (wearing fins and without the use of a sled). At 19 years old, he joined the French national team and set a French constant weight national record of 82 meters (which also matched the world record at the time). The following year, he reached 87 meters in constant weight, becoming the youngest world record holder in the history of freediving. In 2004, Guillaume travelled to Reunion Island, where he set another world record of 96 meters. In 2005, while training for the first freediving world championships organized in Nice, Guillaume reached 100 meters during a training session. The same year, he reached 105 meters, which was Jacques Mayol's last world record, set in 1983 in the No Limits discipline (going down with a sled, and coming up with a balloon filled with air). In 2006, he reached 109 meters. In July 2008, he broke the constant weight world record for the fourth time (113 meters). Two months later, with the French freediving team (with Morgan Bourc'his and Christian Maldamé) he became Team World Champion in Egypt. It was the first gold medal for the French Team in a freediving world championship. In 2011, Guillaume won the constant weight AIDA freediving World Champion title, in Kalamata, Greece, with a dive to 117 meters.



AMBASSADORS

HOW I STARTED FREEDIVING

The first real contact with breath-hold was at the age of 14, and it was not even in the water. I was with a friend in the bus between school and home, and we were playing a game: Who can hold his breath the longest. I lost. So I started to challenge myself at home, in my bed. I discovered after few weeks I was able to hold my breath more than 4 minutes. The feeling of exploring the limits of my body was very exciting. Then I decided to try it underwater, to discover the unknown territory of the deep water. I just fell in love with this amazing feeling to explore the unknown. A few months later I discovered that I could train properly with the only freediving club at that time, which by chance was located in Nice. It was October 1997. I was 15, and the real adventure with freediving was just starting.

WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A CRESSI AMBASSADOR

Before being named a Cressi Ambassador, I was buying Cressi gear. I remember my first pair of fins was the Gara 2000. I remember having always dived with a Superocchio mask when I was younger. So to me, Cressi equiment has always been super top quality.
On top of that, Cressi has supported the two legends of freediving history: Jacques Mayol and Umberto Pelizzari. So when I was asked to become a Cressi Ambassador, it was a huge honor. I hope we will continue this adventure together for a while!

Guillaume Néry

guillaumenery

YouTube

Guillaume Néry Youtube Channel

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

ASIA BRYNNE

Hawaii

asiabrynne

I picked up my first disposable film camera at the age of 8 and never stopped shooting. The ocean is a place away from all of the noise, where you don't have to use words, time doesn't exist, and you can share space with animals. Being underwater is a break from the busyness of life.

THE BUCKET LIST FAMILY

worldwide

thebucketlistfamily

The Gee family, just a typical family working from all over the world as Family Travel Journalists! Their story began in 2015, when they decided to sell everything and leave home for a trip around the world. They started an Instagram and YouTube channel called, The Bucket List Family.

DANILO CALLEGARI

Italy

callegaridanilo

He explored the most inhospitable places in the world, swam in the oceans and climbed the highest mountains, he crossed entire continents by bicycle... then four deserts and the largest glacier in Europe. His mission is to fuse air, land and water into a single adventure.

GIADA CAMPANELLA

Italy

giadacampanella

I am a dynamic yoga teacher, yoga for me is a connection to nature. In the water we are put to the test and we can only abandon ourselves to the water that envelops you and hugs you gently. When I dive underwater my mind is canceled, the body is abandoned and there are no other sounds other than that of your heart, then my mind calms down.

FABIO ROLLERI

Italy

fabiorolleri

Breathe is a project that aims to raise awareness of the beauty of underwater nature. We were born in contact with the sea and water has always been part of us. Below the water level everything stops, it's just you, your heartbeat and your room! Calm rules everything around you and it is at that point that you realize how wonderful there is underwater.

IGOR D'INDIA

Italy

igordindia

Igor has been able to combine his passion for outdoor adventure with his training in underwater filmmaking, camera drone pilot operation and advanced open water diving. He is deeply committed to participating in the global community who are fighting to protect the ocean.

REGINA DOMINGO

Mexico

regisunday

Regina is part of the Nakawe project. The mission is to promote the conservation of critical ecosystems and species by working directly with communities to promote sustainable solutions to local environmental issues and educate local populations on the importance of biodiversity.

KRYSTAL DORN

USA

krystalklear

Krystal moved to Hawaii, when she began photographing underwater and free diving. She is well known for capturing artistic images underwater, from mermaid photography to conservation awareness projects. Her mission is to help raise awareness for animal species.

GIULIA GABBRIELLESCHI

Italy

gabbri1996

Giulia Gabbrielleschi is an Italian swimmer, specialising in open water swimming. At the World Championships, she won a silver medal (Gwangju 2019) and a bronze medal (Budapest 2017) in the 5 km team event. The challenges continue and year after year she brings home excellent results.

CHRISTOPHER GILLETTE

USA

gatorboys_chris

I'm born in Florida and have spent my life around the water. I love the freedom, weightlessness, and otherworldly views of diving. I try to use my passion to teach others about aquatic wildlife in the hopes they will learn to love them too, and ultimately help protect these fragile ecosystems.

KAYLEIGH & CAMERON GRANT

Hawaii

mermaid.kayleigh

Kayleigh and Cameron area passionate divers who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, Kayleigh understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving, she's able to inspire people's in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

PHILIP HAMILTON

UK

philip.hamilton.photography

Philip Hamilton, filmmaker, photographer and author, is best known for his passion and dedication to ocean conservation. He has over thirty years diving and sailing experience and has documented most marine animals on the planet, from the majestic Blue whale to the smallest underwater critters.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

THEO KNEVEL

Netherlands

theoknevel

Theo is a scuba diving and advanced free diving instructor. He joined Cressi following a 10-plus-year career as a frogman in the Special Boat Service. He has been able to spread his passion for diving throughout the Caribbean. He is co-founder and chairman of the War Veterans Foundation.

BROOKS LAICH

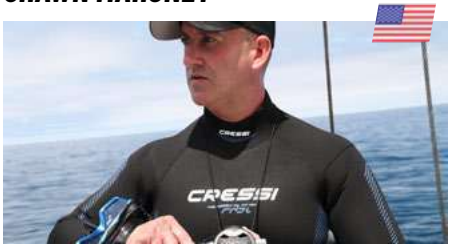
USA

brookslaich

He's a Canadian former professional ice hockey forward. He played over 750 National Hockey League games. Brooks is a multi-athlete and a sports lover, so what better way to kick off the day? A little snorkel session when the water is calm and fishes and turtles are active.

SHAWN MAHONEY

USA

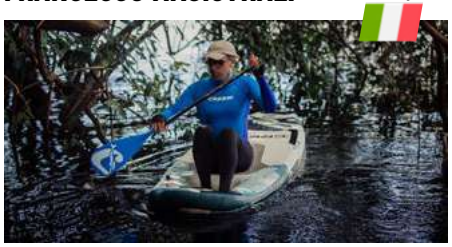


thebeaconscollective

All of my first gear was Cressi, and most of it since has been. The early pioneers of freediving wore Cressi and I saw how successful they were so I said why not emulate what they do? I loved and still do my Cressi Gara 2000's. That's why it was a no brainer to say yea to being a Cressi ambassador.

FRANCESCO MAGISTRALI

Italy



beyond.exploration

Francesco is the creator of the Beyond Exploration brand. His family, his friends and his collaborators are all part of this team. In the name of Beyond Exploration's mission itself, Francesco's gaze is always turned towards the future. Adventure, travel and exploration are the means to deeply know the world, the Mystery and Humanity.

LLUIS MASUET

Spain

masuleti_underwater

In 2016, tired of the business world, he tried scuba diving and began to learn underwater photography, a combination that in just a few short years made this Barcelona citizen a renowned, award-winning photographer. Lluis currently travels all over the world capturing beautiful images.

LEO MORALES

Mexico

leomoralesbuzo

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

ROBERTO OCHOA

Ecuador

robertoochoahe

Roberto Ochoa is a Videographer for Planeta Azul, he started making wildlife videos at the age of 25 in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

OCEAN RAMSEY & J. OLIPHANT

Hawaii

oceanramsey

"Mr. and Mrs. Sharks,". She is a marine biologist, shark and marine conservationist, professional freediver and scuba instructor, surfer, swimmer and professional model. Juan grew up surfing, he became a divemaster. He traveled the world with to help combat illegal fishing and whaling.

CRAIG O'CONNELL

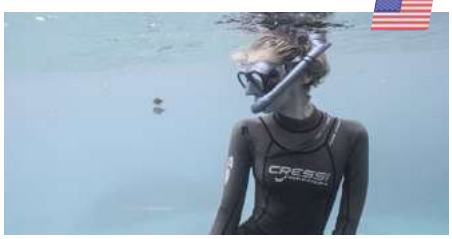
USA

thesharkdoctor

I'm from a small town located several hours from the ocean. But I always had a fascination with the ocean, a fascination that really came to fruition during my first shark encounter in the Florida Keys when I was 14. My free diving and scuba career began and has been growing ever since.

NATALIE PARRA

USA

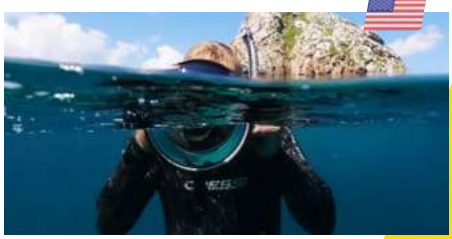


nataliekparra

I'm from Southern California. I grew up playing in the ocean, but it wasn't until I was visiting the island of Oahu prior to moving there that I tried freediving for the first time. It felt like flying and I couldn't get enough of it. I started researching, taking courses and learning from fellow free divers.

CRAIG PARRY

USA



craigparryphotography

It was his parent's gift of a disposable water proof camera that set him on the path to his passion. While most kids were reading comics, Craig was immersing himself in early editions of Australian Geographic. Finally the 35mm SLR set the course for Craig's future.

STEVEN PAYNE

USA

sevenpayne

Steven grew up surrounded by open spaces, farms, and lakes; he loved exploring and seeing animals. His family moved to Florida, which cemented his love for the ocean. Steven is currently in the process of deploying artificial reefs: His nonprofit, The Reef Genesis Corporation, is his passion.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

PIRRY

Colombia

pirryoficial

Pirry is a Colombian journalist, writer, photographer, documentalist and important influencer that is dedicated good part of his journalist work talking about the Ocean and denouncing problems such as illegal fishing, pollution and many other difficulties facing the seas.

PRO RECCO WATERPOLO 1913

Italy

prorecco

Pro Recco Waterpolo 1913 is a water polo club from Recco and is to this day the most successful team in the world. The sea as an indissoluble link in the history, the symbiotic relationship with Liguria, the sacrifice and the constant search for innovation to win the daily challenges.

ANDREW RAAK

USA

raakbottomimaging

Passionate about all aspects of the marine environment, Andrew has worked as a dive professional for more than a decade. He has a degree in Marine Science, a captain's, license and dive instructor certification. He has traveled the world photographing in amazing locations.

MARIO RIGBY

Turks&Caicos

mariorigby

In 2018, Mario completed his crossing Africa journey, a two-year trek walking and kayaking from Cape Town to Cairo. This expedition allowed him to connect with communities and share their message and stories. His goal was to inspire people globally to get out, be brave, and see the world.

ARIANNA ROMERI

Italy

ariannaromeri_art

I grew up surrounded by equipment and the perfume of neoprene, watching my dad dive and waiting for my moment. I signed up for a freediving course. It wasn't love at first sight; I learned to appreciate it when it became the key to getting to know myself, through its timing, calmness and sensitivity.

CHIARA SALOMONI

Italy

chiaraphoto

I remember snorkeling all over the Mediterranean Sea, using my father's Cressi fins, which were oversized for my feet. I got into scuba and moved to the U.S. to follow my dream of becoming an underwater photographer, so that I would have the chance to be in the water as much as possible.

JACINTA SHACKLETON

Australia

jacintashackleton

Jacinta Shackleton is a marine biologist and educator at Lady Elliot Island, located right on the Great Barrier Reef. You might recognize her name from her stunning work filming and photographing marine animals. Most notably, she is 1/~50 people to have seen and filmed an Ornate Eagle Ray.

JONATHAN SCHUTTE

Cayman islands

jonschutte

For as long as I can remember I have had a passion for traveling and telling stories. I love to create content and share my adventures. Through my project Nauti Nomad I hope to inspire you too to embrace life and pursue your passions, respect our planet and help each other!

SULUBAAÏ FOUNDATION

Philippines

sulubaaifoundation

Our approach consists in developing our objectives and making our site a model of sustainable management and a leader in ecosystem restoration. We believe that ecosystem preservation requires the involvement of local communities, and that the active management of marine protected areas is necessary to achieve results to deal with existing issues.

LUCA TIXI

Italy

outdoorportofino

I was born and raised in Recco, at the time of high school, in a period of environmental militancy, the enlightenment arrives: I understand that my job will be to bring people into nature! After graduating in Marine Environmental Sciences at the University of Genoa, I founded Outdoor Portofino.

FEDERICO TRAVERSO

Italy

skullphoto_aka_surfskull

He is a young Italian designer and collaborates with Cressi for many years. Federico is passionate about the sea in all its forms, practice surfing and freediving but instead of hunting, he prefers to take pictures and videos. He starts each day with a morning swim session in the sea.

NANJA VAN DEN BROEK

Netherlands

nanjafreediver

Nanja van den Broek started freediving in 2001 and in her first competition she immediately set two national records. In 2015, she set a new world record in the discipline Variable Weight with a dive to -130 meters, this record is also her 30th national record.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

VOYAGES OF AGAPE

USA

voyagesofagape

Agápe is a 1984 Tayana Vancouver 42', hull #93. "Agápē" means unconditional love. She is a true blue water cruiser, and has already seen much of Mexico, the South Pacific, and beyond. For us Agápe is home. She is a safe and trustworthy vessel that will ferry us to the less seen places of the world.

JASON WASHINGTON

Cayman islands

caymanjason

For the past two decades, Jason has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the C. Islands.

CHRISTINE WEST & ADAM MAIRE

Hawaii

christine_regent_west

After working as scuba instructors, adding cold-water diving was the greatest modification to their portfolio. Working together diving on a project in Alaska opened their eyes wide to documenting undersea life in extraordinarily different environments from the warm waters where they began.

CRESSI, EQUIPMENT PARTNER OF Y-40®

CRESSI SINCE 1946

Y-40 THE DEEP JOY

In March 2019 Cressi officially became the partner of **Y-40® The Deep Joy**, the deepest pool in Europe. From that moment on, the recreational diving and freediving equipment available at Y-40® is provided by Cressi.

Y-40® The Deep Joy is the place where everything is possible, where you can live the most amazing aquatic experiences.

4,300 cubic meters of thermal water where there are free diving and scuba diving courses. It's a safe environment for professional exercises and scientific research, in addition to being an amazing film set and area for photographic and advertising services. Y-40® has an area of 21x18m; the maximum depth is 42.15 meters with different platforms at intermediate depths and caves for technical activities.

The deep pool can be visited, it is possible to walk in the transparent tunnel that crosses the structure, discovering the magic of this big human aquarium.

y40_thedeepjoy

INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

DIVE COMPUTERS
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).
Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

ANALOG DEVICES
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).
Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

REGULATORS
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).
Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

B.C.d.'S
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).
Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

DRY SUITS
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).
Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine),all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).
Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS
Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).
Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

AFTER SALE PRICELIST CRESSI 2023

PRODUCT CATEGORY / SERVICE
BATTERY CHANGE WATCH/COMPUTER
GLASS WATCH REPLACEMENT
BUTTONS WATCH REPLACEMENT
WATCH/COMPUTER STRAP REPLACEMENT
REGULATORS MAINTENANCE (1^{ST} stage + 2^{ND} stage)
COMPLETE REGULATORS MAINTENANCE (1^{ST} stage + 2^{ND} stage + octopus)
BCD MAINTENANCE
ZIPPER REPLACEMENT DRY SUIT
ZIPPER REPLACEMENT SEMI-DRY SUIT
CUF/ANKLE/COLLAR REPLACEMENT SUIT
OLEOPNEUMATIC GUN MAINTENANCE

/ OUR LABELS

Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

ATELIER
offline product

This product can only be sold offline, it is not allowed to sell it online.

COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS
CARTESIO WATCH COMPUTER
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER

REGULATORS
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R REGULATOR [DIN/INT]

B.C.D'S
COMMANDER EVOLUTION B.C.'D
CARBON B.C.'D

NEOPRENE SUITS
COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7mm
COMFORT MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
COMFORT LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm

MASKS
ZEUS MASK

BAGS & BACKPACKS
JUMBO TROLLEY BAG

DIVE CENTER
Product edition

The toughest and most reliable products specifically engineered for rental in the hardest conditions of use.

CONSOLES
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED

B.C.D'S
PATROL B.C.'D
QUARTZ B.C.'D DIVE CENTER EDITION
SOLID B.C.'D DIVE CENTER EDITION

SCUBA SET
SOLID SCUBA SET [DIN/INT] NEW 2023

NEOPRENE SUITS
DIVER MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm
DIVER LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5/7mm
DIVER JR MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
ENDURANCE MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
ENDURANCE LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5mm
ENDURANCE MAN SHORTY WETSUIT 3mm
ENDURANCE LADY SHORTY WETSUIT 3mm

RASH RUARDS
DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD LONG/SL
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD LONG/SL
DIVE CENTER MAN RASH GUARD SHORT/SL
DIVE CENTER LADY RASH GUARD SHORT/SL

FINS
FROG FINS
FREEFROG FINS
MAUI SAF FINS DIV-CEN

MASKS
MATRIX MASK
SIRENA MASK

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

A hi-tech product range for our professional retailers, that can be sold online only through the own website of a Cressi authorized retailer. This range therefore cannot be sold on marketplaces, e-procurement platforms or any third party website.

COMPUTER WATCHES/COMPUTERS
NEON WATCH COMPUTER
KING WATCH COMPUTER
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER NEW 2023

CONSOLES
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE

REGULATORS
T10-SC PVD / MASTER REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
AC25m MASTER CHROME REGULATOR [DIN/INT]
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR

B.C.D'S
SCORPION B.C.'D
AQUAWING B.C.'D
AQUAWING PLUS B.C.'D
ELETTRA B.C.'D

NEOPRENE SUITS
GLACIER MAN/LADY DRY SUIT 4mm HD NEW 2023
ICE MAN/LADY SEMI-DRY WETSUIT 7mm
FACILE MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 8mm
FAST MAN/LADY MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3/5/7mm
FISTERRA 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/8mm

FINS
THOR EBS FINS
ARA EBS FINS
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS
GARA TURBO CARBON XLD FINS NEW 2023
GARA TURBO CARBON MD FINS NEW 2023
GARA TURBO CARBON HF FINS NEW 2023
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE FINS
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS
GARA MODULAR SPRINT FINS
GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLADES

MASKS
QUANTUM MASK
Z1 MASK
ZS1 MASK
SF1 MASK
ATOM MASK NEW 2023
MINIMA MASK

COMBOS
QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY COMBO

SNORKELS
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL

BAGS & BACKPACKS
WHALE SCUBA BAG

KNIVES
LIZARD KNIFE

SPEARGUNS
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN
YUMA FAST GUN
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN

SPEARFISHING WETSUITS
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/7+5mm
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5/7+5mm
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT
SEPPIA JACKET/PANTS WETSUIT 3,5/5/7mm

COMPUTER WATCHES

MADE IN ITALY

CARTESIO ATELIER offline product

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MINERAL GLASS

HEAVY DUTY CASE

4 OPERATIVE MODES

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

BLACK

BLACK/METAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM
- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE
Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category.

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK	KS830050		
CARTESIO WATCH/COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS830850		

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

NEON SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MINERAL GLASS

HEAVY DUTY CASE

4 OPERATIVE MODES

Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm and a high contrast display of 37 mm. It is a scuba diving/ apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

BLUE GREY BLACK

RED GREEN ORANGE WHITE/LILAC

PRODUCT	CODE		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS840020		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREY	KS840050		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS840055		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER RED	KS840058		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	KS840067		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS840085		
NEON WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/LILAC	KS840141		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM
- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE
Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

MADE IN ITALY

GOA

SCUBA COMPUTER WATCH

MINERAL GLASS | HEAVY DUTY CASE | 4 OPERATIVE MODES | FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS | USER FRIENDLY MENU | LONG-LIFE BATTERY

The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/ apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions.
It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.

BLACK/GREY

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/WHITE

WHITE/PINK

WHITE/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Battery replaceable by user

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM
- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE
Sensors disabled for snorkeling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	KS820050		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS820052		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER BLACK/WHITE	KS820053		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/PINK	KS820140		
GOA WATCH COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	KS820150		

MADE IN ITALY

KING

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW COLOR 2023

MINERAL GLASS | HEAVY DUTY CASE | METAL BEZEL | SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE

PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA | EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION | USER FRIENDLY MENU | LONG-LASTING BATTERY

FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, King is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema.

Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m, metal bezel in AISI 316 steel with surface treatment and Inkfilled technology for the inscription, silicone and polyamide strap (to prevent tears and breakage) with stainless steel buckle.

NEW
SILICONE STRAP WITH POLYAMIDE CORE

METAL BEZEL IN AISI 316 STEEL WITH SURFACE TREATMENT

BLACK

BLUE

ORANGE

NEW

WHITE

TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORYTHM

BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORYTHM

TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR

SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK

PRODUCT	CODE		
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS842050		
KING WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS842020		
KING WATCH COMPUTER ORANGE	KS842085		
KING WATCH COMPUTER WHITE	KS842030		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

Optional with visualisation of diving profile

SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS INCLUDED

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

NEPTO

FREEDIVING COMPUTER WATCH

MINERAL GLASS | HEAVY DUTY CASE | PROTECTION ALGORITHM FROM TARAVANA | EDEMA PROTECTION FUNCTION | USER FRIENDLY MENU | LONG-LIFE BATTERY

With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving. This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema. Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.

BLACK

BLUE

GREEN

TARAVANA PROTECTION ALGORYTHM

BLOODSHIFT PROTECTION ALGORYTHM

TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR

SINGLE DIP LOGBOOK

PRODUCT	CODE		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLACK	KS841050		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER BLUE	KS841020		
NEPTO WATCH COMPUTER GREEN	KS841098		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Dual timer
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- 5-Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

Optional with visualisation of diving profile

Bluetooth™ MADE IN ITALY

AVAILABLE FOR PC MAC

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: WINDOWS 10 OSX 10.12 (64 BIT)

BT INTERFACE WATCHES

BLUETOOTH/USB

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 12 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 10 onwards) and Mac (from Sierra onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store, App Store, Huwaei App Gallery.

INTERFACE COMPATIBILITY

Android OS	From OS version 9.0 onwards
Apple IOS	From OS version 12 onwards
Windows OS	From Windows 10 onwards
Mac OS	From Sierra onwards
Connection	USB CABLE Bluetooth™

Computer watches

Cartesio

Neon

Goa

Nepto

King

Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.

GET IT ON CRESSI.COM

Available on the AppGallery

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

USB CABLE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
INTERFACE BT WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	KS822001		

SILICONE LENS COVER

MAGNIFYNG EFFECT
+15% LARGER DISPLAY NUMBERS

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIL.PROTECTIVE LENS WATCH STYLE COMPUTER SCREEN	KS890000		

DESCRIPTION:
The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

BATTERY SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
O-RING + CASE BACK SCREWS WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	KZ901000		
BATTERY KIT CR2450 (O-RING+SCREWS) WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	KZ820094		

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement spare part kits for computer watches

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

COMP. WATCH SCREW STRAP

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCREW STRAP W/NUT WATCH STYLE COMPUTER	KZ805099		

DESCRIPTION:
Stainless steel screw + nut for computer watches strap

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

SILICONE WATCHBANDS

POLYAMIDE CORE
PREVENT TEARS AND BREAKAGE

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, King, Nepto

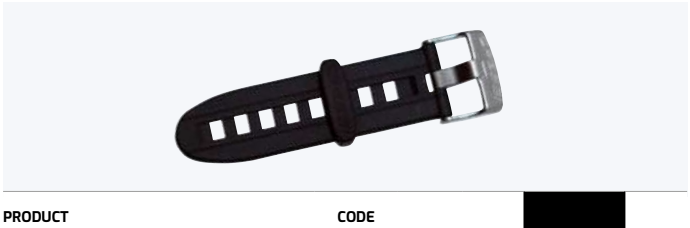
PRODUCT	CODE		
SILICONE WATCHBAND BLACK	KZ842050		
SILICONE WATCHBAND BLUE	KZ842020		
SILICONE WATCHBAND ORANGE	KZ842085		
SILICONE WATCHBAND WHITE	KZ842030		

COMP. WATCHBANDS

PRODUCT	CODE		
NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/DARK GREEN	KZ841098		
GOA/NEON/NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ840055		
NEON/NEPTO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ840020		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/ORANGE	KZ840085		
NEON WATCHBAND WHITE/LILAC	KZ840141		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/GREY	KZ840050		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/LIME	KZ840067		
NEON WATCHBAND BLACK/RED	KZ840058		
GOA WATCHBAND BLACK/GREY	KZ820050		
GOA WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ820052		
GOA WATCHBAND WHITE/BLACK	KZ820150		
GOA WATCHBAND WHITE/PINK	KZ820140		
CARTESIO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ8230050		

WATCHBAND EXTENSOR

ADDITIONAL LENGHT
+4 IN / 10 CM



PRODUCT	CODE		
WATCHBAND EXTENSOR WATCH COMPUTER	KZ810000		

DESCRIPTION:
Designed for wear the Cressi Dive Watch over a thick wetsuit.
Made with the same high-quality rubber and corrosion resistant materials of the original straps.
Easily clasps on the buckle end of computers strap increasing it length.

COMPATIBILITY:
Cartesio, Neon, Goa, Nepto, King

COMPUTERS

MADE IN ITALY

RAFFAELLO

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW 2023

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%

FREEDIVING FUNCTION

RECTANGULAR WIDE SCREEN SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

Raffaello is a diving computer with a flat, large display. It is thought to give the diver the maximum data readability. Despite its thinnes and lightness it is very resistant and robust.The body of raffaello reinforced material through micro-structured nano charges. It features a mineral Borosilicate glass, extremely resistant to scratches. Two sturdy metal buttons allow for an easy access to data menus. They will not lock and function in any water condition, even in the presence of mud.
The wrist band is made of silicon. It is safe, robust and comfortable at the same time.
The circuit architecture and it new generation components allow an extremely long battery life

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display. Very large numbers, position for an easy reading.
- Intuitive, easy access menu
- 12/24 time and calendar
- Back lighted display
- Surface time, Desaturation time, no fly time
- Low battery warning
- Metric or imperial measures
- Long lasting battery
- User replaceable battery

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM
- Cressi RGBM Algorithm
- Complete dive data elaborator
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 setting
- Different air mixes manageable during the dive: GAS 1 21-50% GAS 2 21-99% GAS3 21-99%
- Graphis indicator of oxygen toxicity levels at CNS
- Safety stop indicator
- Safety factor can be set at different levels
- Altitude setting
- Uncontrolled emersion algorithm
- Possibility to alternate Nitrox and Air dives during desaturation
- Time visible during the dive
- Possibility to insert/cancel a Deep stop
- Loud alarms in case of violation of ascent speed, decompression stop or PPO2
- Ascent alarms can be disabled
- Total reset possible. Useful for rentals.
- Possibility to plan dives without decompression

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Visualization of all diving data
- Depth
- Water temperature
- Dive counter
- Maximum depth of the dive
- Dive time
- Surface interval between dives
- Duration of the diving session
- Surface interval
- Recovery time alarm

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes/seconds
- Depth chronometer can be reset
- Daytime visible during dive

OFFMODE
- Sensors are disabled to allow snorkeling and swimming

LOGBOOK to 50 dives per program type

PRODUCT	CODE		
RAFFAELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS880052		

MICHELANGELO

ATELIER offline product

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVING FUNCTION

SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

Michelangelo has a high contrast display. It is a scuba diving/apnea computer. It is an ideal computer for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of technical polyolefin and the case is heavy duty, with a steel button. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. TPU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

BLACK

BLACK/METAL

BLACK/COPPER

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM
- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAUGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable **PROTECTIVE DISPLAY** screen
User-replaceable batteries
Structural metal bezel that gives greater impact resistance

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK	KS850050		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK METAL	KS850850		
MICHELANGELO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/COPPER	KS850950		

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

MADE IN ITALY

FREEDIVING FUNCTION | DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

DONATELLO

SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

Donatello is an underwater and freediving computer. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy-duty case with a steel button is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.

BLACK

SILVER

RED

YELLOW

PINK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM
- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dip counter
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)
- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable **PROTECTIVE DISPLAY** screen
User-replaceable batteries

Optional **INTERFACE** with visualisation of diving profile

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS860022		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/SILVER	KS860051		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/RED	KS860058		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS860052		
DONATELLO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	KS860054		

MADE IN ITALY

FREEDIVING FUNCTION | DIVE AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

LEONARDO

SCUBA DIVING COMPUTER

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly.

The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully re-set after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/GREY

BLACK/YELLOW

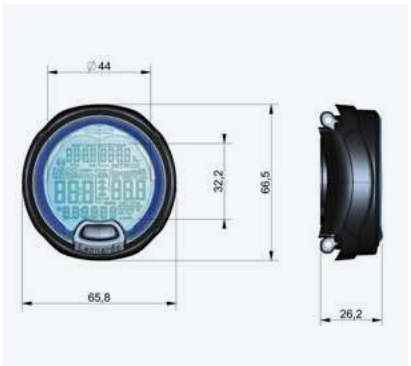
BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/PINK

WHITE/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- FO2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- User-selectable Deep Stop function
- Modified Haldne and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second sampling rate
- Battery life indicator
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Adjustable unit of measure: English or Metric
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes



PRODUCT	CODE		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLACK	KS770000		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/GREY	KS770050		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/YELLOW	KS770051		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/BLUE	KS770052		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER BLACK/PINK	KS770054		
LEONARDO DIVING COMPUTER WHITE/BLACK	KS770150		

MADE IN ITALY

MICHELANGELO 2

ATELIER offline product

2 INSTRUMENTS CONSOLE

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

MINI PRESSURE GAUGE
It is a small, light-weight gauge that has been specifically designed to avoid excessive strain on the HP hose that connects to the first stage of the regulator. The instrument has a metal case in chromium plated brass and is therefore extremely strong. The front glass is made so that it also acts as a pressure relief valve. In the event of a sudden increase in pressure inside the instrument, the glass rises slightly, allowing the excess pressure to escape. The luminescent dial is calibrated up to 350 bar in the metric version and 5000 psi in the imperial one. The area below 50 bar is highlighted in red, the one between 50 and 200 is green and that from 200 to the end of the scale is light blue.

The instrument is housed in a small, modern shaped console, made from polycarbonate and desmopan, two materials that guarantee protection from shocks and scratches and which, at the same time, are very light. On the top of the console there is a loop for fastening the instrument to the jacket so that it does not hang down with the risk of catching and damaging the environment.

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE MICHELANGELO 2 BAR	KS852950		
CONSOLE MICHELANGELO 2 PSI	KS852955		

MADE IN ITALY

MICHELANGELO 3

ATELIER offline product

3 INSTRUMENTS CONSOLE

COMPUTER + COMPASS +PRESSURE GAUGE

It is the three-instrument version of the Michelangelo 2 console, equipped with the Michelangelo computer, a mini manometer and a compass.

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE MICHELANGELO 3 BAR	KS853950		
CONSOLE MICHELANGELO 3 PSI	KS853955		

MADE IN ITALY

DONATELLO 2

COMPUTER + PRESSURE GAUGE

2 INSTRUMENTS CONSOLE

MINI PRESSURE GAUGE
It is a small, light-weight gauge that has been specifically designed to avoid excessive strain on the HP hose that connects to the first stage of the regulator. The instrument has a metal case in chromium plated brass and is therefore extremely strong. The front glass is made so that it also acts as a pressure relief valve. In the event of a sudden increase in pressure inside the instrument, the glass rises slightly, allowing the excess pressure to escape. The luminescent dial is calibrated up to 350 bar in the metric version and 5000 psi in the imperial one. The area below 50 bar is highlighted in red, the one between 50 and 200 is green and that from 200 to the end of the scale is light blue.

The instrument is housed in a small, modern shaped console, made from polycarbonate and desmopan, two materials that guarantee protection from shocks and scratches and which, at the same time, are very light.
On the top of the console there is a loop for fastening the instrument to the jacket so that it does not hang down with the risk of catching and damaging the environment.

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 BAR	KS870210		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 2 PSI	KS870220		

MADE IN ITALY

DONATELLO 3

COMPUTER + COMPASS +PRESSURE GAUGE

3 INSTRUMENTS CONSOLE

It is the three-instrument version of the Donatello 2 console, equipped with the Donatello computer, a mini manometer and a compass.

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

PRODUCT	CODE		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 BAR	KS871210		
DONATELLO CONSOLE 3 PSI	KS871220		

Bluetooth MADE IN ITALY

AVAILABLE FOR PC MAC

MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS: WINDOWS 10 OSX 10.12 (64 BIT)

BT INTERFACE

BLUETOOTH/USB

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 9.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 12 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 10 onwards) and Mac (from Sierra onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store, App Store, Huwaei App Gallery.

Download "Cressi" App and explore your dives on your smartphone.

PRODUCT	CODE		
INTERFACE BT MICHELANGELO-DONATELLO	KS851000		

INTERFACE COMPATIBILITY

Android OS	From OS version 9.0 onwards
Apple IOS	From OS version 12 onwards
Windows OS	From Windows 10 onwards
Mac OS	From Sierra onwards
Connection	USB CABLE Bluetooth
Computer watches	

Michelangelo Donatello

GET IT ON CRESSI.COM

Available on the AppGallery

Available on the App Store

GET IT ON Google Play

USB CABLE INCLUDED

PROTECTIVE LENS

PRODUCT	CODE		
PROTECTIVE LENS MICHELANGELO/ DONATELLO SCREEN	KZ850098		
PROTECTIVE LENS GIOTTO SCREEN	KZ740098		
PROTECTIVE LENS LEONARDO SCREEN	KZ770098		

DESCRIPTION:
The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks while making for perfect visibility.

COMPUTER BATTERY KIT

PRODUCT	CODE		
O-RING + CAP BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ901001		
BATTERY KIT CR2430 (O-RING+CAP) BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ770094		

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement spare part kits for big screen dive computers

COMPATIBILITY:
- Giotto computer
- Leonardo computer
- Donatello computer
- Michelangelo computer

PRODUCT	CODE		
BATTERY KIT FOR RAFFAELLO (CR2450 + O-RING)	KZ820094		

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement spare part kits for rectangular wide screen dive computers

COMPATIBILITY:
- Raffaello computer

ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

PRODUCT	CODE		
ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE	KZ700000		

COMPUTER WATCHBAND

PRODUCT	CODE		
RAFFAELLO WATCHBAND BLACK	KZ885050		
MICHELANGELO/DONATELLO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ850097		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLACK	KZ770000		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/BLUE	KZ770020		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/PINK	KZ770040		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/GRAY	KZ770050		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND WHITE/BLACK	KZ770150		
LEONARDO WATCHBAND BLACK/YELLOW	KZ770051		

COMPUTER SCREW STRAP

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCREW WATCHBAND (1pair) BIG SCREEN COMPUTER	KZ760525		

DESCRIPTION:
Stainless steel screw + nut for big screen dive computers

COMPATIBILITY:
- Giotto computer
- Leonardo computer
- Donatello computer
- Michelangelo computer
- Raffaello computer

/ COMPUTERS COMPARISON TABLE

	CARTESIO	NEON	GOA	RAFFAELLO	MICHELANGELO	DONATELLO	LEONARDO		KING	NEPTO
Case diameter	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	70x55	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	2 5/8 in · 67 mm	**Case diameter**	1 7/8 in · 48 mm	1 7/8 in · 48 mm
Display diameter	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	51x35	1.85 in · 47 mm	1.85 in · 47 mm	1 7/8 in · 47 mm	**Display diameter**	1 3/8 in · 35 mm	1 3/8 in · 35 mm
Case thickness	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	18	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	1 1/16 in · 27 mm	**Case thickness**	5/8 in · 15.8 mm	5/8 in · 15.8 mm
Weight	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.1 oz · 87 g	150 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.7 oz · 135 g	4.8 oz · 135 g	**Weight**	3.2 oz · 92 g	3.2 oz · 92 g
Buttons	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	**Buttons**	2	2
Backlit display	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Backlit display**	Yes	Yes
Dive programs	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge · Free	Air · Nitrox · Gauge	**Dive programs**	Free · Lock · Sleep	Free · Lock · Sleep
Max dive time	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	1,032 min	255 min	**Max dive time**	-	-
Max depth	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m	**Max depth**	393 ft · 120 m	393 ft · 120 m
Average depth	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	**Average depth**	-	-
Depth sampling rate	1 second	1 second	1 second	0,5 second	1 second	1 second	1 second	**Depth sampling rate**	0,5 second	0,5 second
Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Trial-mixture - Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Cressi-Wienke RGBM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm	Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke RGBM	**Algorithm**	Taravana protection algorythm Edema protection algorythm	Taravana protection algorythm Edema protection algorythm
Thermometer	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C - Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) - Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F to 104°F (-5°C to +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	**Thermometer**	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp	Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C +40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp
Visual and Auditory alarms	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Visual and Auditory alarms**	Yes	Yes
Ascent alarm	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	Permanent			
Deep stop	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off			
Tissue saturation	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	10 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes	**Alarms**	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation	Surf, Depth, Dive, Step time (available during the dive) Hydratation
PO2 parameters	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar	1.2 bar - 1.6 bar			
FO2 parameters	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	Mix1: 21% to 50% - Mix2: 21% to 99% - Mix3: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99%	Mix1: 21% to 50%	21% to 50%			
Stopwatch during Gage mode	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	Yes, resettable	No	**Water salinity**	Fresh/Salt	Fresh/Salt
Clock (during the dive)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	**Tide level indicator**	Yes	Yes
No-fly time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**No-fly time**	Yes	Yes
Altitude diving	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft - 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m	**Altitude diving**		
Log book	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	50 dives by type	70 h / 60 dives	**Log book**	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)	up to 90 dives (available during the dive)
Data acquisition frequency	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second - (Free)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h)	20 seconds	**Sample rate**	off-0,5/1/2 sec	off-0,5/1/2 sec
Temperature logbook acquisition	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No			
Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Calendar**	Yes	Yes
Alarm clock	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	**Alarm clock**	Yes	Yes
Secondary time	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	**Secondary time**	Yes	Yes
Stopwatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	**Stopwatch + Dualtimer**	Yes	Yes
Battery type	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	CR 2430 3V	**Battery type**	CR 2450 3V	CR 2450 3V
Estimate battery life	4 years	4 years	4 years	4 years	3+ years	3+ years	2 years	**Estimate battery life**	4 years	4 years
User replaceable battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**User replaceable battery**	Yes	Yes
Dive planner	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**Sleep mode (battery safe)**	Yes	Yes
User replaceable watchband	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	**User replaceable watchband**	Yes	Yes
Watchband extension	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	**Watchband extension**	Yes	Yes
Unit system	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial	**Unit system**	Metric · Imperial	Metric · Imperial
INTERFACE	KS822001	KS822001	KS822001		KS851000	KS851000		**INTERFACE**	KS822001	KS822001

WATCHES

SEA LION

LIMITED EDITION

GOLD LABEL WATCH

25 JEWELS | CORRECTOR | EXCLUSIVE DEDICATED PACKAGING

AUTOMATIC WINDING | 28,800 VIBRATIONS PER HOUR

The Sea Lion is the first Cressi Gold Label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, 100% Swiss Made, water-resistant to 300 metres, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodised aluminium disc, to provide the diver with an accurate indication of dive times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for Cressi Sub. The winding crown is at 16 o'clock, in steel with the Cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear.

SILVER/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/ORANGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Case	· bearing design · transparent sapphire-glass back · winding crown
Diameter	44 mm
Material	Steel
Bezel	· unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated · anti-scratch anodized aluminium · numerals and graduations engraved
Winding Crown	Screw-down, at 16 o'clock
Crystal	Scratch-resistant sapphire
Waterproof	To 300 meters / 1,000 feet
Movement	· automatic · mechanical · self-winding
Calibre	Eta 2824-2
Precision	-2/+2 Sec./Day
Functions	· Centre hour, minute and seconds hands · instantaneous date with rapid setting · stop-seconds for precise time setting
Winding	Bidirectional self-winding
Power Reserve	Approximately 48 hours
Strap	Soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
Material	Black rubber
Buckle	Steel safety buckle
Details	Highly legible display with luminescent material

PRODUCT	CODE		
SEA LION WATCH 300m SILVER/BLUE	KS767020		
SEA LION WATCH 300m BLACK/BLACK	KS767050		
SEA LION WATCH 300m SILVER/ORANGE	KS767085		
STRAP SEA LION WATCH BLACK	KS767100		

CONSOLES

GAS PRESS
bar
RANGE
34
min
178
DEPTH
m
DEPTH MAX
53.6
m
25.4
31
min DIVE T
CRESSI DIGI 2

CRESSI
PASSI
DIGI
CRESSI

ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

DIGI 2

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

RESIDUAL GAS AUTONOMY INDICATOR (IN MINUTES)

AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

DIGITAL PRESSURE + DEPTH GAUGE

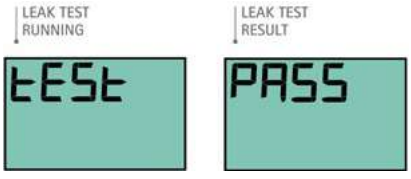
Designed for the harshest conditions, this extremely precise console is also easy to be used.

Protective smart cover included

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Depth indicator 0-120 meters
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50 °C
- Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Maximum depth of the last dive
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm
- Weight: 122 gr

SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



BLUE

WHITE

PINK

BLACK

RED

DIVE CENTER Product edition

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLUE	KC800020		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE WHITE	KC800030		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE PINK	KC800040		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE BLACK	KC800055		
DIGI2 DIGITAL CONSOLE RED	JKC800058		

ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

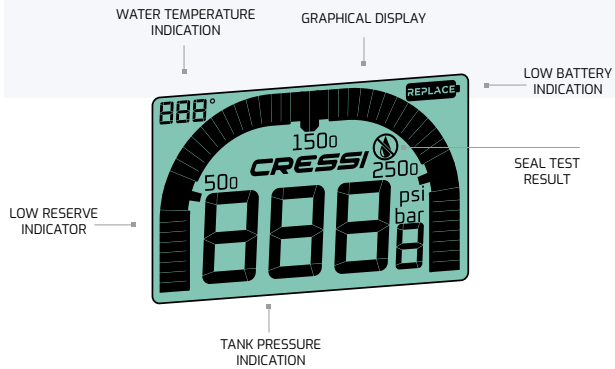
AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK

PRESSURE GAUGE

DIGI

DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE

This very precise console is easy to use even in the most difficult conditions.



PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI DIGITAL PRESSURE GAUGE YELLOW BAR	KC790010		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Graphical display
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50°C
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm = 3.89 x 2.04 x 1.10 in
- Weight: 122 g = 4.30 oz

SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)

SEAL TEST PASSED

SEAL TEST FAILED

CP2

350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS | ROTATING BEZEL COMPASS

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass.
The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durablity.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE CP2 COMPASS+PRESSURE GAUGE BAR	KC764350		

PD2

350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS | 70 M DEPTH GAUGE

PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge.
The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durablity.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE PD2 PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE M/BAR	KC764550		

CPD3

350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS | ROTATING BEZEL COMPASS | 70 M DEPTH GAUGE

COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- One connection loop, at the top side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE CPD3 COMPASS+PRESSURE+DEPTH GAUGE M/BAR	KC764460		

MADE IN ITALY

DP 2

DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

70 M DEPTH GAUGE | 350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters.
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durablity.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

PRODUCT	CODE		
CONSOLE 2 DEPTH+PRESSURE GAUGE M/BAR	KC764250		

MINI SPG

PRESSURE GAUGE

350 BAR / 5000 PSI PRESSURE READINGS

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (BAR)	KK760300		
MINI SPG w/ RUBBER HOUSING (PSI)	KK760400		

COMPASS

+ STRAP AND BCD HOLDER

NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES COMPATIBILITY | ROTATING BEZEL COMPASS

Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. The compass perfect for travelers.
Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case.
Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions.
Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.

PRODUCT	CODE		
COMPASS + FIXING KIT	KB760100		

DIGI2 SMART COVER

CODE		
KZ790001		

DESCRIPTION:
Smart display cover for DIGI2 console

SUITABLE FOR:
DIGI2 Console

DIGI CONSOLES COVERS

DIGI2 COVERS

DIGI COVER

PRODUCT	CODE		
COVER DIGI2 BLACK	KZ790055		
COVER DIGI2 BLUE	KZ790020		
COVER DIGI2 WHITE	KZ790030		
COVER DIGI2 PINK	KZ790040		
COVER DIGI2 RED	KZ790058		
COVER DIGI YELLOW	KZ791010		

BATTERY KIT DIGI2

CODE		
KZ790003		

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement battery CR2450 + O-Ring and rear cap kit

SUITABLE FOR:
DIGI2 Console
DIGI Console

HP HOSE

CODE		
KZ760501		

DESCRIPTION:
HP hose for pressure gauge, length: 81 cm / 32 inch

MINI SPG + HOSE

CODE		
KZ760502		

DESCRIPTION:
Mini SPG + hose without rubber boot (BAR)

DEPTH GAUGE MODULE

CODE		
KZ760504		

DESCRIPTION:
Mini-depth gauge module for console reads to 70 meters (230 feet)

SUITABLE FOR:
PD2 Console
CPD3 Console
Console 2

COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3

CODE		
KZ764199		

DESCRIPTION:
Spare compass module for console

SUITABLE FOR:
CP2 Console
CPD3 Console
Donatello 3 Console

REGULATORS

ATELIER offline product

MADE IN ITALY

1ST STAGE T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE GALAXY ADJUSTABLE

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

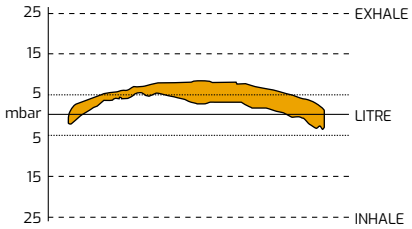
Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

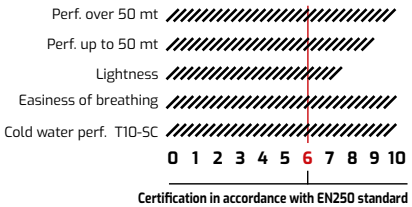
Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	1075 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	957 gr

T10-SC CROMO GALAXY-R
INT REGULATOR

T10-SC CROMO GALAXY-R
DIN REGULATOR

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING





TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version,
- 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 202 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water

COLD WATERS CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water
The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (INT) REGULATOR	HX890000		
T10-SC CROMO/GALAXY R (DIN) REGULATOR	HX890100		

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

1ST STAGE T10 SC PVD
2ND STAGE MASTER

PVD COATING TREATMENT | TITANIUM 2ND STAGE COVER | HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

Very high performance regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	1080 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	962 gr

T10-SC MASTER
INT REGULATOR

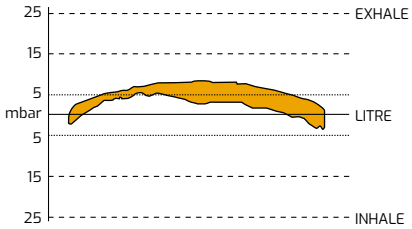
T10-SC MASTER
DIN REGULATOR

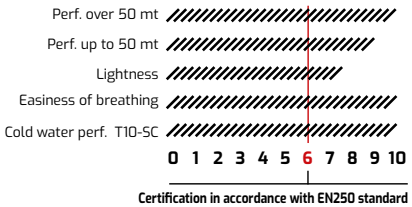
COLD WATERS CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water
The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

PRODUCT	CODE		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (INT) REGULATOR	HX830000		
T10-SC PVD / MASTER (DIN 300) REGULATOR	HX830100		

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING





Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

MADE IN ITALY

1ST STAGE T10 SC CROMO

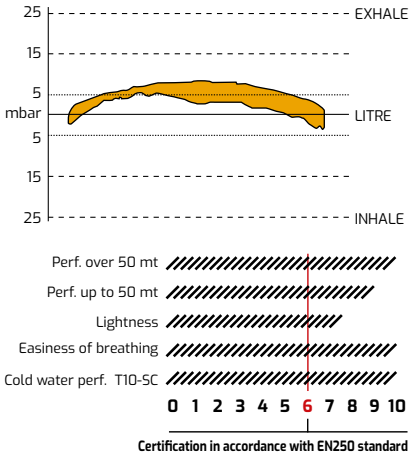
2ND STAGE MASTER CROMO

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR | STAINLESS STEEL 2ND STAGE COVER | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

Version technically identical to the T10 Master, but with a pleasing and durable satin chrome finish on the first stage and a brushed stainless steel cap on the second stage.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	1080 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	962 gr

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



COLD WATERS CERTIFIED PRODUCT

Certification EN250/2014 for cold water
The T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

T10-SC MASTER CROMO
INT REGULATOR

T10-SC MASTER CROMO
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR INT	HX840000		
MASTER T10 SC CROMO REGULATOR DIN	HX840100		

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

MADE IN ITALY

1ST STAGE AC25m 2ND STAGE MASTER CROMO

CRESSI 3RD GENERATION FIRST STAGE | FIRST STAGE ADJUSTABLE PISTON | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

The AC25 is the third generation of Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage. It features 2 high-pressure ports and 5 low-pressure ports. 4 low-pressure ports are located on a rotating turret that ensures that regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The fifth port is a co-axial Hi-Flow port and is located at the top of the turret.

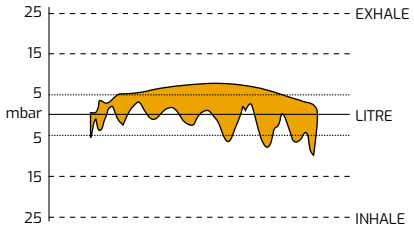
The rotating turret swivels on 360° axis and features 5 low-pressure ports designed to allow the use of more connections without interfering between them. It features the external direct IP adjustment system that can be set using a simple Allen key. The hi-flow conic shape filter is the same for INT and DIN. The spring and the spring bush are coated preventing rust. Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance even with low tank pressures. The AC25m it features a matte finish, in gun metal-coated brass. It is combined with the Master Cromo, the pneumatic balanced 2nd stage that features an elliptical shape and a lateral knob for Venturi adjustment.

AC25M MASTER CROMO
INT REGULATOR

AC25M MASTER CROMO
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC25m MASTER CHROME REGULATOR INT	HX900000		
AC25m MASTER CHROME REGULATOR DIN	HX900100		

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- 3rd generation Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage
- 2x 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5x 3/8" LP ports UNF, 1 port on turret top
- Operating pressure:
- INT version: 230 BAR | 3,336 PSI
- DIN version: 300 BAR | 4,351 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 9.8÷10 BAR | 142÷146 PSI
- 360° revolving head
- Realized in brass-coated, with a matte finish
- The sintered conical filter protects from any impurity
- External Direct IP adjustement system

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average breathing effort 0.78 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

MADE IN ITALY

1ST STAGE MC9 SC 2ND STAGE COMPACT PRO

HIGH PERFORMANCE REGULATOR

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic. That is, it makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it passes EN 250 cold water tests.

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	943 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	803 gr

COLD WATERS CERTIFIED PRODUCT

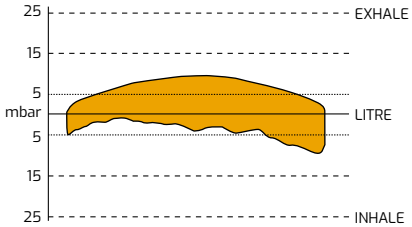
Certification EN250/2014 for cold water
The MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST stage is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.

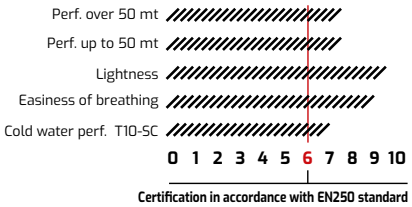
MC9 SC COMPACT PRO
INT REGULATOR

MC9 SC COMPACT PRO
DIN REGULATOR

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR INT	HX782000		
MC9-SC /XS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR DIN	HX782100		

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING





TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Improved reliability front cover (more impact resistant)
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 for cold waters

ELITE CASE INCLUDED

MADE IN ITALY

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULATOR SETS | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

1ST STAGE MC9 2ND STAGE COMPACT

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space. A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue. Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.

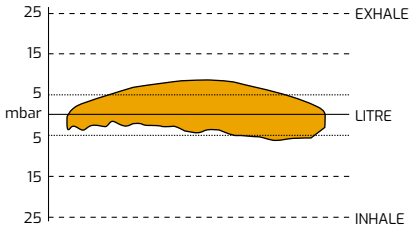
MC9 COMPACT **INT** MC9 COMPACT **DIN**

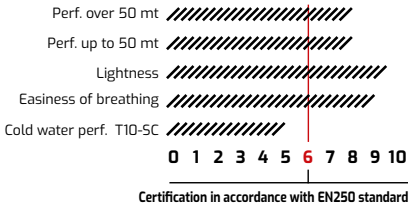
MC9 COMPACT **INT** MC9 COMPACT **DIN**

MC9 COMPACT **INT** MC9 COMPACT **DIN**

PRODUCT	CODE		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX783051		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX784051		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT BLUE	HX783020		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN BLUE	HX783021		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR INT WHITE	HX783151		
MC9/XS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN WHITE	HX784151		

RESULTS:
INHALE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING





Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	878 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	783 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

ALSO FOR RENTAL
MADE IN ITALY

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULATOR SETS
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

1ST STAGE AC2 2ND STAGE COMPACT

AC2 COMPACT **INT** AC2 COMPACT **DIN**

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HX787051		
AC2/COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HX788051		

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	923 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose tot. weight	783 gr

1ST STAGE AC2 2ND STAGE XS2

ALSO FOR RENTAL
MADE IN ITALY

RELIABLE DESIGN
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2/XS2 REGULATOR INT	HX780000		

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIR.)

Set (INT) + Hose tot. weight	994 gr

ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

LIGHTWEIGHT REGULATOR SETS

CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

1ST STAGE AC2 2ND STAGE COMPACT OCTOPUS COMPACT

AC2 COMPACT **INT**

AC2 COMPACT **DIN**

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9.5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

DIRECT IP ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM (NO SHIMS REQUIRED)

PRODUCT	CODE		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR INT	HY787051		
AC2 COMPACT+OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR DIN	HY788051		

MADE IN ITALY

MG BALANCED

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NATURAL AND EFFORTLESS BREATHING | PNEUMATICALLY BALANCED VALVE | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

OCTOPUS

Octopus regulator specially designed for the most demanding divers. Its main feature is a pneumatically balanced valve that minimises the breathing effort. The Venturi effect adjuster on the mouthpiece tube increases and decreases the air flow, doing away with the risks associated with free-flow. When scuba diving, breathing is natural and effortless. Thanks to its light weight and ergonomic design, this regulator is very handy and easy to use. Weight without the whip: 182 g.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without whip: 182 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS MG BALANCED REGULATOR	HX880000		

MADE IN ITALY

COMPACT PRO

QUICK AND EASY DEPLOYMENT | CERTIFIED EN 250/2014 FOR COLD WATERS

OCTOPUS

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package.
It's unique shape make it easy to purge and deploy quickly.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO REGULATOR	HX789500		

ALSO FOR RENTAL
MADE IN ITALY

QUICK AND EASY DEPLOYMENT
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

COMPACT

OCTOPUS

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package.
It's unique shape make it easy to purge and deploy quickly.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS COMPACT REGULATOR	HX789000		

ALSO FOR RENTAL
MADE IN ITALY

ULTRA RELIABLE DESIGN
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014

XS

OCTOPUS

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value.
Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCTOPUS XS REGULATOR	HX770098		

T10 SC *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991008		
DIN	HZ991009		

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, PVD finishing.

*See compatibility warnings!

T10 SC CROMO *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991006		
DIN	HZ991007		

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced T shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system, chrome finishing.

*See compatibility warnings!

AC25m *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ900003		
DIN	HZ900004		

DESCRIPTION:
Revolving turret balanced piston 1st stage, gun-metal chrome finishing, external IP direct adjustment system.

*See compatibility warnings!

MC9 SC *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ820095		
DIN	HZ820096		

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage with seal chamber system.

*See compatibility warnings!

MC9 *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ820097		
DIN	HZ820098		

DESCRIPTION:
Hyperbalanced in-line shape diaphragm 1st stage; external IP direct adjustment system.

*See compatibility warnings!

AC2 *

VERSION	CODE		
INT	HZ991001		
DIN	HZ780098		

DESCRIPTION:
Unbalanced piston 1st stage, external IP direct adjustment system.

*See compatibility warnings!

LONG SAFEFLEX HOSES *

LENGHT	CODE		
150 CM	HZ730231		
210 CM	HZ730232		

DESCRIPTION:
Replacement hoses for regulators

*See compatibility warnings!

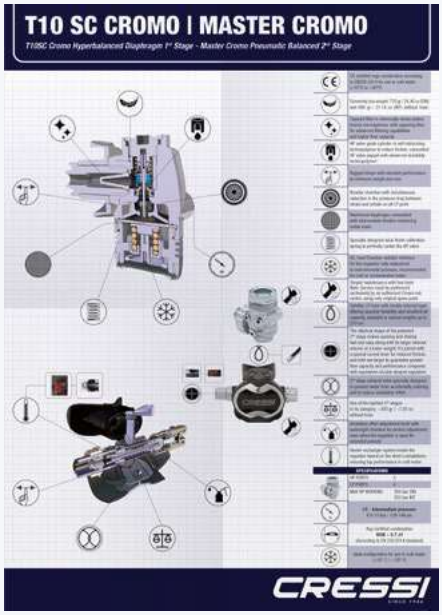
* COMPATIBILITY WARNINGS !

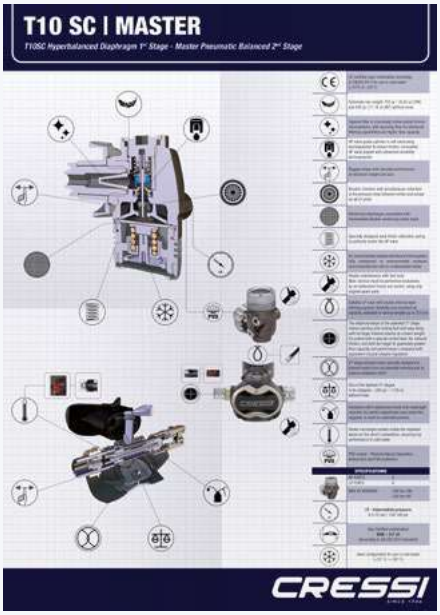
The 1st stages and hoses are sold ONLY as a replacement for the regulator combination for which its use is envisaged under the regulatory requirements in force. Therefore it may only be used as a replacement for the combination with second stages called for in the EC certificate for the type that concern it as well as the EC declaration of conformity for the product according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425, which can be viewed at www.cressi.com. Cressi Sub declines all responsibility for any other use that does not conform with the requirements dictated by the regulations in force.
The combinations of the certified Cressi regulators are contained in the last page of the Regulator user manual which can be read or downloaded from www.cressi.com using the following QR Code:

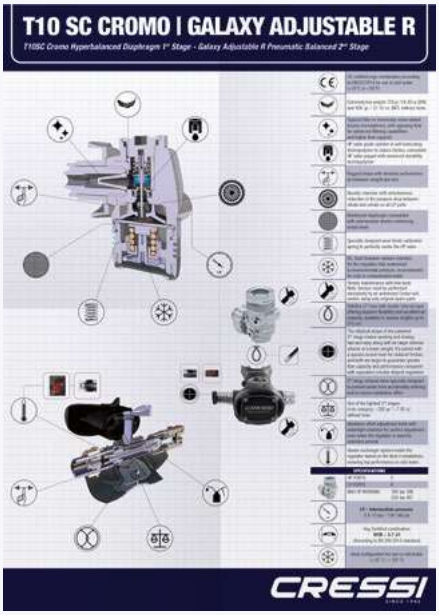
/ REGULATORS COMPARISON TABLE

1st STAGE	T10 SC CROMO	T10 SC PVD	T10 SC CROMO	AC25M	MC9 SC	MC9	AC2	AC2
2nd STAGE	**GALAXY ADJUSTABLE**	**MASTER**	**MASTER CROMO**	**MASTER CROMO**	**COMPACT PRO**	**COMPACT**	**COMPACT**	**XS2**
Set (INT) + Hose total weight	1075 gr	1080 gr	1080 gr	1170gr	943 gr	878 gr	923 gr	994 gr
Set (DIN) + Hose total weight	957 gr	962 gr	962 gr	1054gr	803 gr	783 gr	783 gr	-
CERTIFIED EN 250/2014	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C)	Cold Water (A)	Warm Water (A > 10°C	Warm Water (A > 10°C	Warm Water (A > 10°C
Technical Features 1st stage								
Technology	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	"T" shape Hyperbalanced diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	3rd generation Cressi's Revolving Turret Balanced Piston first stage w/ direct IP external control system and 5th co-axial LP port	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage with Watertight "Seal chamber" system	Hyperbalanced in-line diaphragm 1st stage	Unbalanced piston	Unbalanced piston
PORTS	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 5x LP 3/8 UNF (1xCo-axial HI FLOW port on turret top)"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"2x HP 7/16 UNF 4x MP 3/8 UNF"	"1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF"	"1 HP 7/16 UNF 4 MP 3/8 UNF"
MAX OPERATING PRESSURE	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4351 psi) INT: 230 bar (3336 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	"DIN: 300 bar (4350 psi) INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)"	INT: 232 bar (3365 psi)
IP CALIBRATION PRESSURE	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar	9,5 -10 bar
FILTER Design	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated	High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
FLOW RATE	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	3800l/min	4500 l/min	4500 l/min	2100 l/min	2100 l/min
WEIGHT without Hose	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 602 gr INT: 720 gr"	"DIN: 694 gr INT: 814 gr"	"DIN: 510 gr INT: 650 gr"	"DIN: 450 gr INT: 590 gr"	"DIN: 495 gr INT: 635 gr"	INT: 635 gr
1st stage Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	"Gun Metal" Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protectionw/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protectionw/ body Elastomer Protector	Chemical Chromed Coating protection	Chemical Chromed Coating protection
MAINTENANCE KITS	HZ800045 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ800045 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ800045 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ850017 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ800047 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ800047 questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo	HZ730150 / HZ730149 questi sono quelli dei 1 stadi (specificare quale INT e quale DIN); manca quello del secondo	HZ730150questo è quello del 1 stadio; manca quello del secondo
Technical Features 2st stage								
Tecnology	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Pneumatically balanced	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream	Standard Downstream
ADJUSTABLE VENTURI Control System	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DIAPHRAGM Design	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Patented Elliptical Diaphragm with co-molded Antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with co-molded antifriction plate	Circular with metal plate
LEVER Design	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Ptented Reduced Friction Design Lever	Standard design
HEATER EXCHANGER System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	Internal Heater Exchanger System	No	No	No	No
WEIGHT without Hose	202 gr	207 gr	207 gr	207 gr	140 gr	135 gr	135 gr	206 gr
Combination Performance								
EN 250 Average Cracking inhalation Effort	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	3.5 mbar	4,5 mbar	5 mbar	6 mbar	6 mbar	9mbar
EN 250 WOB	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.6 J/l	0.7 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1 J/l	1,5 J/l
Elite Case Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No
Hose Included	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hose Feature	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Cressi Safeflex Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible	Thermoplastics Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible
Hose Weight	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g	153 g

TECHNICAL SCHEME POSTERS







REGULATORS SPARE PARTS	CODE		
TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO	VPOSTERTMC		
TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10 SC MASTER	VPOSTERTM		
TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER of T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE R	VPOSTERTGR		

MAIN REGULATORS SPARE PARTS

REGULATORS SPARE PARTS	CODE		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE T10/T10SC CROMO INT/DIN	HZ800045		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC25M INT/DIN	HZ850017		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE MC9-MC9 SC-MC5-INT/DIN	HZ800047		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC10 INT	HZ735050		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC10 DIN 300	HZ735052		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC2 INT	HZ730150		
MAINTENANCE KIT 1st STAGE AC2 DIN 300	HZ730149		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2ND STAGE COMPACT	HZ780060		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2nd STAGE MASTER/GAL/ELL.BAL/MG BAL.	HZ820080		
MAINTEN.KIT 2NDSTAGE ELLIPSE TIT./STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS	HZ810067		
MAINTENANCE KIT 2ND STAGE XS2/OCTOPUS	HZ790090		
LP BLACK HOSE 80 cm	HZ730222		
LP YELLOW HOSE 100 cm	HZ730225		
COVER PURGE BUTTON BLACK	HZ780067		
COVER PURGE BUTTON WHITE	HZ780064		

REGULATORS TOOLS	CODE		
1st STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE	HZ710010		
THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE GRIP	HZ709008		
PIN SPANNER	HZ739003		

REGULATORS ACCESSORIES	CODE		
ELITE REGULATORS PROTECTIVE CASE	HZ700000		
MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER	TA700002		

REGS SPECIFIC SERVICE COMPLETE KIT BAG

REGULATORS TOOLS 1ST STAGE
full set dynamometric wrench
+ 1st stage ip setting gauge
+ threaded bar to tighten the regulator in the vice
+ yoke nut removing socket and wrench
+ allen key 6 mm
+ allen key 7 mm
+ extraction pointtool
+ tool to remove o-rings
+ big compass s.c. spanner
+ antifreeze/s.c. spanner
+ push tool
+ ogival tool o-ring bullit
+ pin spanner
+ universal push tool
+ ac2 ip adjusting tool
+ removing hp seat ac2
+ pin punch 110 mm 2

REGULATORS TOOLS 2ND STAGE
5,5 mm socket driver
+ spring push tool
+ allen key 4 mm
+ allen key 6 mm
+ o-ring removal tool
+ 2nd stage inline adjuster with ip gauge
+ 2nd stage setting gauge
+ small compass spanner
+ extraction plier

JACKETS TOOLS
12 mm socket wrench
+ extraction point tool
+ compass spanner
+ allen key 2,5 mm
+ allen key 6 mm

PRODUCT	CODE		
SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT	HZ830102		

STANDARD TOOLS

CODE		
HZ710001		

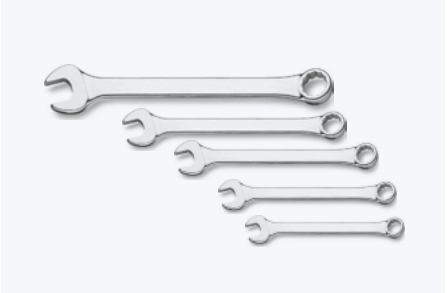
DESCRIPTION:
Standard tools set for maintenance Cressi regulators

DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH

CODE		
HZ709021		

DESCRIPTION:
Dynamometric wrench + full set of accessories

COMB. WRENCHES



MM	CODE		
30	HZ709044		
24	HZ709043		
22	HZ709042		
19	HZ709041		
17	HZ709040		

MOBILE TEST BENCH

CODE		
HZ709030		

DESCRIPTION:
Cressi regulator mobile test bench

NEOPRENE PAD

CODE		
HZ710003		

DESCRIPTION:
Neoprene pad for regulators maintenance

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

CODE		
VPPART00		

DESCRIPTION:
Service and repair operative manual

B.C.D.'S

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

ATELIER offline product

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | NYLON 420 D BACK CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

HIGH VOLUME BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Commander Evolution Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	130	13,2	29,2
M	190	19,3	42,7
L	220	22,4	49,4
XL	220	22,4	49,4

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3,1	6,83
S	3,15	6,94
M	3,25	7,16
L	3,4	7,49
XL	3,45	7,6

ZIPPED POCKETS

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

PRODUCT	CODE		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XS	IC771000		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD S	IC771001		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD M	IC771002		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD L	IC771003		
COMMANDER EVOLUTION BCD XL	IC771004		

CARBON ATELIER offline product

NYLON 420 D BACK CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

EXTREMELY VERSATILE B.C.D.

The Carbon jacket is a classically built BCD. Its intermediate buoyancy level makes it extremely versatile and suitable in any situation. The ergonomic design of the inflator mechanism makes inflating and deflating extra easy and the practical hose retainer keeps it compact and safe. Its special ultralight back plate maintains the tank body compact which significantly improves both underwater and surface buoyancy and comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon air cell
- Ultralight, rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation ergonomic inflator with hose retainer.
- 2 multipurpose zip pockets
- Rear ballast pockets.
- Shoulder straps with 50 mm quick-release buckles.
- 2 pressure relief valves

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	80	8,1	17,9
S	90	9,1	20,2
M	130	13,2	29,2
L	160	16,3	35,9
XL	190	19,3	42,7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,9	6,39
S	3	6,61
M	3,15	6,94
L	3,2	7,05
XL	3,3	7,27

PRODUCT	CODE		
CARBON BCD XS	IC741300		
CARBON BCD S	IC741301		
CARBON BCD M	IC741302		
CARBON BCD L	IC741303		
CARBON BCD XL	IC741304		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

SCORPION

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NYLON 420 D BACK CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

ANATOMICAL BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Scorpion Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System makes extra easy to release the pockets.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System on a back vertical position
- 2 pressure relief valves
- Two 50 mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Two 25 mm aluminium D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets with weight pockets inside
- 40 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps

BUOYANCY

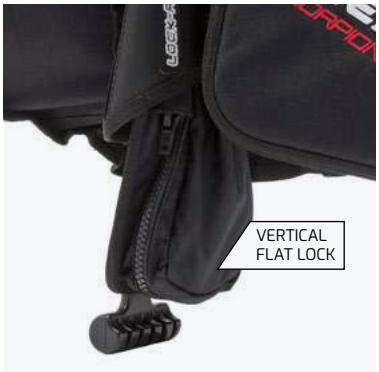
SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	130	13,2	29,2
M	150	15,2	33,7
L	150	15,2	33,7
XL	150	15,2	33,7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,45	5,4
M	2,5	5,51
L	2,6	5,73
XL	2,65	5,84

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCORPION BCD XS	IC770000		
SCORPION BCD S	IC770001		
SCORPION BCD M	IC770002		
SCORPION BCD L	IC770003		
SCORPION BCD XL	IC770004		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
ALSO FOR RENTAL

AQUAWING

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE | NYLON 210 D AIR BLADDER | MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

ONE SIZE FITS ALL

Aquawing is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size.
The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocylinder.
The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim.
The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage.
The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 2 Stainless steel D-ring + 1 optional

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12,2	26,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	2,9	6,39

PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
The single belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted

OPTIONAL D-RING

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING BCD XS/XL	IC790000		
AQUAWING OPTIONAL D-RING	IZ790000		

AQUAWING PLUS

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

ANODISED LIGHT ALLOY BACK PLATE | NYLON 210 D AIR BLADDER | MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM | EQUIPPED WITH WEIGHT POCKETS

ONE SIZE FITS ALL + WEIGHT POCKETS

Aquawing Plus is the one-size donut jacket designed to adapt to all anatomies (male and female) using the new patented MAS (MAS (Modular Adjustment System): in fact, the single 50 mm belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted to your size.
The shape of the air bladder has been designed to ensure perfect buoyancy with a monocylinder.
The anodised light alloy back plate reduces the overall weight of the jacket while guaranteeing stability and safety in use. The special cylinder rest in thermoplastic rubber integrated with the back of the jacket guarantees the positioning of the tank for optimum trim.
The shoulder straps and back cover are made with an air-net material to enhance comfort and improve water drainage.
The jacket is equipped with two weight pockets attached directly to the back plate in correspondence with your flanks.
The back cover is equipped with a special pocket designed to house the decompression buoy.

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUAWING PLUS BCD XS/XL	IC79010		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-size-fits-all (XS / XL)
- Air bladder: 210 D nylon
- Air bladder cover: 1500 D cordura
- MAS (Modular Adjustment System)
- 4 Stainless steel D-ring

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS-XL	120	12,2	26,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS-XL	3,75	8,26

PATENTED MODULAR ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
The single belt that embraces the shoulders and waist can be rapidly adjusted

ALSO FOR RENTAL

PATROL

NYLON 420 D BACK CELL

FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

ESSENTIAL BACK INFLATION B.C.D.

The Patrol BC is an impressively light weight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic d-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and waist harness are fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	130	13,2	29,2
M	190	19,3	42,7
L	220	22,4	49,4
XL	220	22,4	49,4

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,6	5,73
S	2,6	5,73
M	2,75	6,06
L	2,9	6,39
XL	2,9	6,39

BACK WEIGHT POCKETS OPTIONAL

PRODUCT	CODE		
PATROL BCD XS	IC741600		
PATROL BCD S	IC741601		
PATROL BCD M	IC741602		
PATROL BCD L	IC741603		
PATROL BCD XL	IC741604		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

AQUARIDE

BUOYANCY CONTROL JACKET

NYLON 420 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort.
Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders.

The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 Denier Nylon bag.
- Flat system Lock Aid System integrated weight.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg).
- 2 overpressure valves.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	80	8,1	17,9
S	90	9,1	20,2
M	130	13,2	29,2
L	160	16,3	35,9
XL	190	19,3	42,7

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	3,0	6,61
S	3,1	6,83
M	3,2	7,05
L	3,3	7,27
XL	3,4	7,49

PRODUCT	CODE		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XS	IC740800		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE S	IC740801		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE M	IC740802		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE L	IC740803		
AQUARIDE BCD BLUE XL	IC740804		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

ELETTRA

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

DESIGNED FOR FEMALE ANATOMY | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR WOMEN

The Elettra jacket has been conceived to adapt to the female anatomy. The exclusive design and technical features provide perfect buoyancy with a close-fitting profile. The 40 mm buckles (shoulder-waist) adapt perfectly to the female anatomy. The lower band of the shoulder strap is anchored to a ring to ensure rotation and therefore maximum adaptability to the female anatomy. The internal part is fully lined with air-net material, with thicker padding to increase comfort and improve water drainage. The two-piece waist band uses the new patented SPWB (Self Pivoting Waist Band) system. The soft and padded semi-rigid back plate permits the BCD to be folded and transported with the minimum possible volume. The Cressi Flat Lock integrated ballast system makes the extraction of the weight bags particularly easy. The jacket's two integrated cylinder supports improve the diver's trim.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Female anatomy (SIZES: XS-S-M-L)
- Air bladder: nylon 420 D
- Pockets and shoulder straps: cordura 1500 D
- Self Pivoting Waist Band
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- Semi-rigid harness
- 6 D-rings in stainless steel
- 2 overpressure valves

SPWB SELF PIVOTING WAISTBAND

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	100	10,1	22,4
S	100	10,1	22,4
M	140	14,2	31,4
L	160	16,3	35,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,95	6,5
S	3	6,61
M	3,1	6,83
L	3,15	6,94

PRODUCT	CODE		
ELETTRA BCD XS	IC774001		
ELETTRA BCD S	IC774002		
ELETTRA BCD M	IC774003		
ELETTRA BCD L	IC774004		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

NYLON 420 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

AVIATOR

EASY ADJUSTABLE TRAVEL B.C.D.

Aviator is a B.C. with a classic structure designed for travel. The 50 mm buckle of the shoulder strap is pivoting according to a new Cressi patent, to guarantee perfect adaptability to all body shapes. The modular system of the abdominal band, with exclusive Cressi design, offers the possibility to quickly change the band itself – divided into two parts – to adapt to different sizes. The adjustable mechanical pivot system and the presence of an elastic band in the two parts of the band guarantee superior comfort. The semi-rigid, soft and padded back allows you to fold and carry the B. C. in the smallest possible space. The special air-net material in the shoulder straps and back ensures greater comfort and water drainage. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. Two supports, that are integrated in the B.C. for fixing the tank, improve the diver trim.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon material
- Self pivoting waist band
- New 50 mm pivoting shoulder strap buckle
- Rubbery material (rear)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Semi-rigid harness
- D-rings and rings in light alloy
- 2 overpressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	60	6,1	13,4
S	80	8,1	17,9
M	90	9,1	20,2
L	130	13,2	29,2
XL	160	16,3	35,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,5	5,51
S	2,5	5,51
M	2,6	5,73
L	2,6	5,73
XL	2,7	5,95

PRODUCT	CODE		
AVIATOR BCD XS	IC772000		
AVIATOR BCD S	IC772001		
AVIATOR BCD M	IC772002		
AVIATOR BCD L	IC772003		
AVIATOR BCD XL	IC772004		

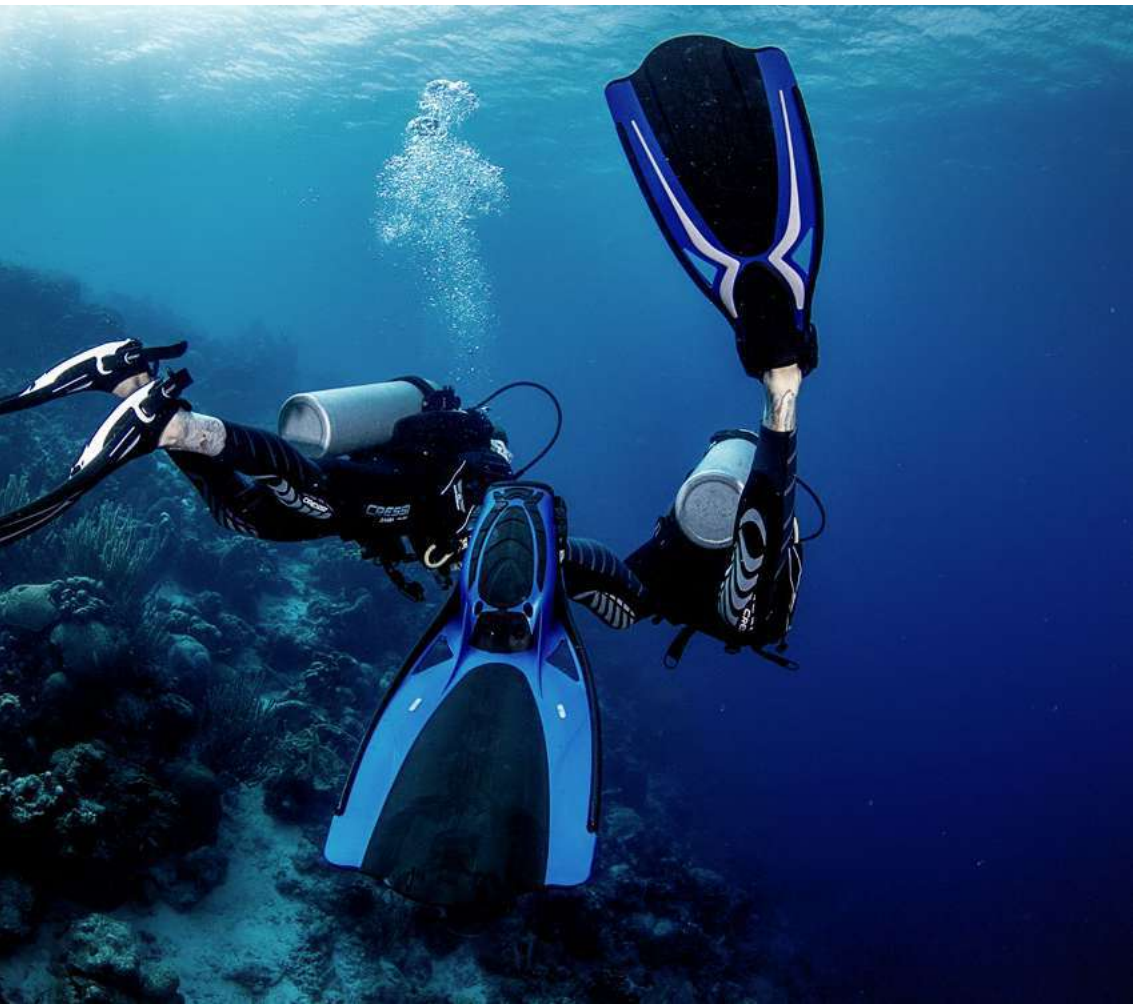
SPWB SELF PIVOTING WAISTBAND

AVIATOR WAIST BAND

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Photo by: Chiara Salomoni & By Kayle

eigh Burns, Cam Grant



IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

TRAVELIGHT

TRAVEL B.C.D.

NYLON 210 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

This combination of lightness, flexibility and equipment make this model a perfect option not only for diving travels but also for divers who value comfort, hydrodynamics and freedom sensation of light and simple jackets.

PINK

BLUE

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- D-rings and rings in light alloy.
- 2 overpressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	60	6,1	13,4
S	80	8,1	17,9
M	90	9,1	20,2
L	130	13,2	29,2
XL	160	16,3	35,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,4	5,29
M	2,5	5,51
L	2,5	5,51
XL	2,6	5,73

PRODUCT	CODE		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE XS	IC740600		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE S	IC740601		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE M	IC740602		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE L	IC740603		
TRAVELIGHT BCD BLUE XL	IC740604		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK XS	IC740620		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK S	IC740621		
TRAVELIGHT LADY BCD PINK M	IC740622		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

ALSO FOR RENTAL

START PRO

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | CORDURA 500 D STANDARD CELL | FIXED GRAVITY POCKETS

ROBUST WEIGHT POCKET INTEGRATED B.C.D.

Its high level of buoyancy (notably in the smaller models) makes this jacket ideal for beginners, diving schools or renting.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 2 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell.
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	70	7,1	15,7
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	150	15,2	33,7
L	170	17,3	38,2
XL	200	20,3	44,9
XXL	200	20,3	44,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2,4	5,29
XS	2,5	5,51
S	2,5	5,51
M	2,75	6,06
L	2,8	6,17
XL	2,9	6,39
XXL	2,9	6,39

PRODUCT	CODE		
START PRO BCD 2XS	IC721905		
START PRO BCD XS	IC721900		
START PRO BCD S	IC721901		
START PRO BCD M	IC721902		
START PRO BCD L	IC721903		
START PRO BCD XL	IC721904		
START PRO BCD 2XL	IC721906		

ALSO FOR RENTAL

START

ROBUST B.C.D.

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | CORDURA 500 D STANDARD CELL

Simple, robust and efficient jacket designed for diving centers' needs and for professional work companies that want a reliable product, of great resistance and with affordable price.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- It has a sack that combines Cordura© 1000 Deniers on the outside, pockets and shoulder pads, and 500 Deniers on the inside part.
- Manometer and octopus fixation integrated system, really useful especially for diving centers.
- High-capacity pockets with closing by Velcro and a wide lapel.
- Abdominal strap separated from the sack to eliminate the oppression during the inflation.
- Chest strap.
- Very light and resistant semi rigid back pack.
- Size visible on the right shoulder pad.
- Small pocket over the shoulder pad that allows introducing in the octopus' hose folded.
- Direct System with double air filtering system easily removable in case of emergency cleaning.
- Extraordinary relationship size / ascensional capacity thanks to its new pattern and to the spacers installed inside the sack: T/XS 13,3 kg; T/S 14,3 kg; T/M 15,3 kg; T/L 17,3 kg; T/XL 20,4 kg.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	130	13,2	29,2
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	150	15,2	33,7
L	170	17,3	38,2
XL	200	20,3	44,9

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,4	5,29
S	2,5	5,51
M	2,6	5,73
L	2,7	5,95
XL	2,8	6,17

PRODUCT	CODE		
START BCD XS	IC721700		
START BCD S	IC721701		
START BCD M	IC721702		
START BCD L	IC721703		
START BCD XL	IC721704		

QUARTZ

DESIGNED FOR DIVE CENTERS

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | CORDURA 500 D STANDARD CELL | FLAT LOCK AID WEIGHT SYSTEM

Quartz, that has a good buoyancy, is the ideal B. C. for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle, which also serves as a safety whistle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier Cordura material (exterior and interior part)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 2 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XS	120	12,2	26,9
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	160	16,3	35,9
L	190	19,3	42,7
XL	220	22,4	49,4

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XS	2,6	5,73
S	2,7	5,95
M	2,9	6,39
L	2,9	6,39
XL	2,93	6,46

PRODUCT	CODE		
QUARTZ BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XS	JIC741900		
QUARTZ BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION S	JIC741901		
QUARTZ BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION M	JIC741902		
QUARTZ BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION L	JIC741903		
QUARTZ BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XL	JIC741904		

FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

SOLID

DESIGNED FOR DIVE CENTERS

HIGH LIFT CAPACITY | CORDURA 500 D STANDARD CELL

Jacket Solid: Good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 2 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8,1	17,9
XS	120	12,2	26,9
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	160	16,3	35,9
L	190	19,3	42,7
XL	220	22,4	49,4
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

PRODUCT WEIGHT

SIZE	KG	LBS
XXS	2,1	4,63
XS	2,2	4,85
S	2,25	4,96
M	2,3	5,07
L	2,35	5,18
XL	2,4	5,29
XXL	n/a	n/a

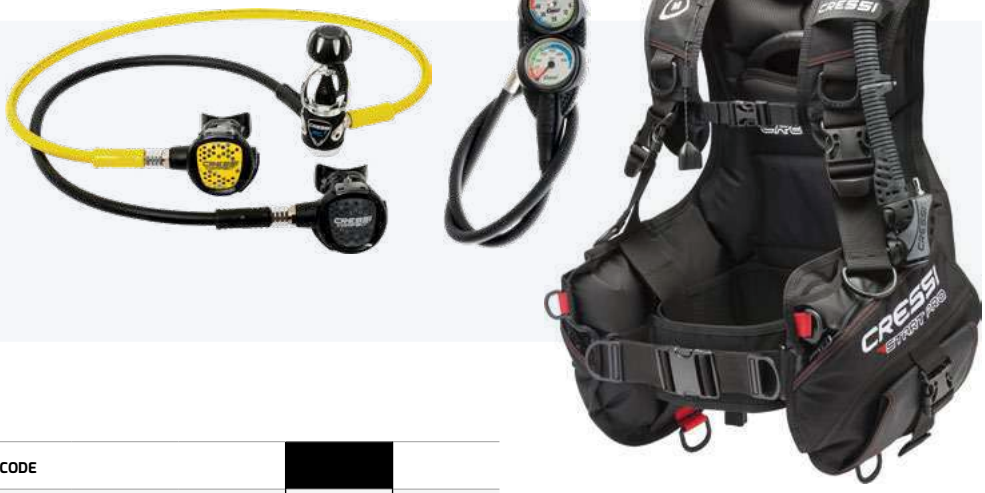
PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XS	JIC741705		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XS	JIC741700		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION S	JIC741701		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION M	JIC741702		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION L	JIC741703		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION XL	JIC741704		
SOLID BCD DIVE CENTER EDITION 2XL	JIC741706		

START PRO

SCUBA SET

A READY TO USE SET TO START SCUBA DIVING | CONVENIENT AND QUALITY EQUIPMENT

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:
B.C.D. Start Pro
1st Stage MC9
2nd Stage Compact
Octopus Compact
Console 2



PRODUCT	CODE		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT XS	IY721800		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT S	IY721801		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT M	IY721802		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT L	IY721803		
START PRO SCUBA SET/INT XL	IY721804		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN XS	IY721810		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN S	IY721811		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN M	IY721812		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN L	IY721813		
START PRO SCUBA SET/DIN XL	IY721814		

START

SCUBA SET

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:
B.C.D. Start
1st stage AC2
2nd stage compact
Octopus compact
Pressure Gauge

PRODUCT	CODE		
START SCUBA SET/INT XS	IY721700		
START SCUBA SET/INT S	IY721701		
START SCUBA SET/INT M	IY721702		
START SCUBA SET/INT L	IY721703		
START SCUBA SET/INT XL	IY721704		
START SCUBA SET/DIN XS	IY721710		
START SCUBA SET/DIN S	IY721711		
START SCUBA SET/DIN M	IY721712		
START SCUBA SET/DIN L	IY721713		
START SCUBA SET/DIN XL	IY721714		

SOLID SCUBA SET

NEW 2023

SPECIFIC FOR DIVE CENTERS

A READY TO USE SET TO START SCUBA DIVING

CONVENIENT AND QUALITY EQUIPMENT

A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:
B.C.D. Solid
1st stage AC2
2nd stage compact
Octopus compact
Pressure Gauge

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Unbalanced piston
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Easy external direct IP adjustment system
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

Jacketed hose extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

Certification EN250/2014 A>10° C

TECHNICAL FEATURES B.C.D.

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 2 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

BUOYANCY

SIZE	NEWTON	KG	POUNDS
XXS	80	8,1	17,9
XS	120	12,2	26,9
S	140	14,2	31,4
M	160	16,3	35,9
L	190	19,3	42,7
XL	220	22,4	49,4
XXL	n/a	n/a	n/a

PRODUCT	CODE		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT 2XS	IY730100		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT XS	IY730101		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT S	IY730102		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT M	IY730103		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT L	IY730104		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT XL	IY730105		
SOLID SCUBA SET INT 2XL	IY730106		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN 2XS	IY730200		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN XS	IY730201		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN S	IY730202		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN M	IY730203		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN L	IY730204		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN XL	IY730205		
SOLID SCUBA SET DIN 2XL	IY730206		

AVIATOR WAIST BAND

DESCRIPTION	CODE		
STANDARD	IZ750140		
EXTENDED +5/10cm	IZ750146		
EXTENDED +10/20cm	IZ750147		

DESCRIPTION:
Interchangeable abdominal bands with Cressi self-pivoting system for Aviator B.C.D. jacket

ELETTRA WAIST BAND

DESCRIPTION	CODE		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND XS	IZ790100		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND S	IZ790101		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND M	IZ790102		
ELETTRA WAIST BAND L	IZ790103		

DESCRIPTION:
Interchangeable abdominal bands with Cressi self-pivoting system for Elettra B.C.D. jacket

B.C.D.'S INFLATION HOSE

PRODUCT	CODE		
STANDARD INFLATION HOSE B.C.'D TS (CM.69)	IZ750040		

DESCRIPTION:
Standard inflation hose spare part for Cressi Jackets, length 69 cm.

SUITABLE FOR:
All Cressi B.C.D.'S

BY-PASS INFLATOR

CODE		
IZ750244		

DESCRIPTION:
By-Pass inflator two-piece for jacket

SUITABLE FOR:
All Cressi B.C.D.'S

COMPLETE INFLATOR

CODE		
IZ750243		

DESCRIPTION:
Complete inflator for jacket, By-Pass included

SUITABLE FOR:
All Cressi B.C.D.'S

BACK WEIGHT POCKET

CODE		
IC760099		

DESCRIPTION:
Cam Band Trim / Tank Strap Back Weight Pocket

SUITABLE FOR:
COMMANDER EVOLUTION - PATROL

FLAT LOCK A.S. POCKET

CODE		
IZ750094		

DESCRIPTION:
Flat Lock Aid System weight pocket for Cressi Jacket

SUITABLE FOR:
Check compatibility at B.C.D.'s comparison table

S300 LOCK AID SYSTEM

GRÖßE	CODE		
M/L/XL	IZ750097		
XS-S	IZ750096		

SUITABLE FOR:
XS-S suitable for old TRAVELIGHT/AIRTRAVEL B.C.D.'S

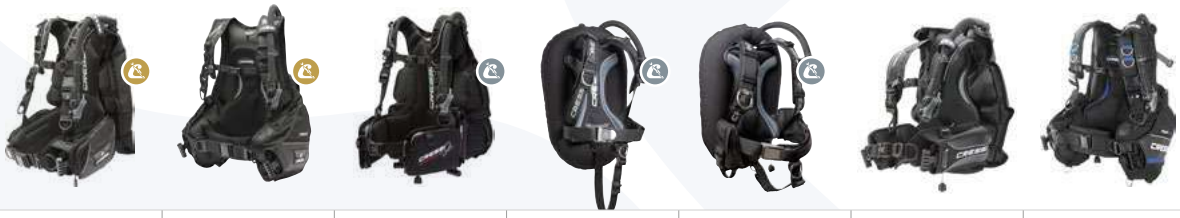
WEIGHT POCKET S2011

CODE		
IZ750095		

DESCRIPTION:
C.Trim system weight pocket

SUITABLE FOR:
Cressi S2011 B.C.D. range

/ B.C.D. 'S COMPARISON TABLE



	COMMANDER EVO	CARBON	SCORPION	AQUAWING	AQUAWING PLUS	PATROL	AQUARIDE
TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Back Cell Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1000 D	Back Cell Nylon 210 D Cordura 1000 D	Back cell Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON							
XXS	-	-	-	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 120	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 120	-	-
XS	130	80	130			130	80
S	130	90	130			130	90
M	190	130	150			190	130
L	220	160	150			220	160
XL	220	190	150			220	190
XXL	-	-	-			-	-
TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	NO	Fixed gravity pocket - 3+3	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Buckle	Adjustable waist band + buckle	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle	Buckle + LAS (length adj, system)	Standard waist band + buckle
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	Fixed	Fixed	Movable	No	No	Fixed	Fixed
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	Standard	Standard	Standard	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	MAS (Modular Adjustment System)	Standard + LAS (length adj, system)	Standard
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES							
N°	2	2	2	1	1	2	2
DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower left area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
TOTAL DUMP VALVES	4	4	4	3	3	4	4
N° CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
N° OF POCKETS	2	2	2	-	-	1	2
N° OF BACK POCKETS	2	2	-	2	2	-	2
N° OF "D" RINGS	10	8	4	2	4	6	8
B.C.D. WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)							
XXS	-	-	-	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 2,9 - 5	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 3,75 - 11	-	-
XS	3,1 - 14	2,9 - 14	2,4 - 11			2,6 - 9	3,0 - 14
S	3,15 - 14	3 - 14	2,45 - 11			2,6 - 9	3,1 - 14
M	3,25 - 14	3,15 - 14	2,5 - 13			2,75 - 9	3,2 - 14
L	3,4 - 14	3,2 - 14	2,6 - 13			2,9 - 9	3,3 - 14
XL	3,45 - 14	3,3 - 14	2,65 - 13			2,9 - 9	3,4 - 14
XXL	-	-	-			-	-
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)							
XXS	-	-	-	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 80-130 75-130 55-125	ONE-SIZE XS-XL 80-130 75-130 55-125	-	-
XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65			80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78			90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85			100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100			105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120			115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
XXL	-	-	-			-	-

	ELETTRA	AVIATOR	TRAVELIGHT	START PRO	START	QUARTZ	SOLID
TYPE OF AIR CELL MATERIAL	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 420 D	Standard Nylon 210 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D	Standard Cordura 500 D
BUOYANCY IN NEWTON							
XXS	-	-	-	70	-	-	80
XS	100	60	60	130	130	120	120
S	100	80	80	140	140	140	140
M	140	90	90	150	150	160	160
L	160	130	130	170	170	190	190
XL	-	160	160	200	200	220	220
XXL	-	-	-	200	-	-	n/a
TYPE OF BACKPLATE / CYLINDER FIXING	Soft / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Soft / Double strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap	Rigid / Single strap
COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES - DIAMETER MM	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18 - 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216	MONO 10/12/15/18- 171/203/216
INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	Fixed gravity pocket - 2+2 (xxs, xs, s) / 3+3 (m, l, xl)	NO	Flat lock aid - 4,5+4,5	NO
ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT	Buckle + SPWB (self pivotting waistband) "B"	Buckle + SPWB (self pivotting waistband) "A"	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle	Standard waist band + buckle
STERNAL ADJUSTMENT	Movable	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES							
N°	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the front, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the front, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area	At the back, lower right area At the front, upper right Area
TOTAL DUMP VALVES	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
N° CHARGE VALVES	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT	FLAT
N° OF POCKETS	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
N° OF BACK POCKETS	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
N° OF "D" RINGS	6	6	6	6	4	5	3
B,C,D, WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG)							
XXS	-	-	-	2,4 - 4	-	-	2,1 - NO
XS	2,95 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,4 - NO	2,6 - 9	2,2 - NO
S	3 - 9	2,5 - 14	2,4 - 14	2,5 - 4	2,5 - NO	2,7 - 9	2,25 - NO
M	3,1 - 9	2,6 -14	2,5 -14	2,75 - 6	2,6 - NO	2,9 - 9	2,3 - NO
L	3,15 - 9	2,6 -14	2,5 -14	2,8 - 6	2,7 - NO	2,9 - 9	2,35 - NO
XL	-	2,7 -14	2,6 -14	2,9 - 6	2,8 - NO	2,93 - 9	2,4 - NO
XXL	-	-	-	2,9	-	-	n/a
WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG)							
XXS	-	-	-	70/85 70/80 48/60	-	-	70/85 70/80 48/60
XS	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65	80/90 75/90 55/65
S	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78	90/100 85/95 63/78
M	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85	100/110 95/105 75/85
L	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100	105/115 100/110 80/100
XL	-	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120	115/125 110/120 110/120
XXL	-	-	-	125/130 120/130 120/125	-	-	125/130 120/130 120/125

WETSUITS

CRESSI
FAST

CRESSI
FREE
CRESSI
FAST
CRESSI

GLACIER

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW 2023

THICKNESS 4 MM HIGH DENSITY | ANTI-ABRASION X-DIAMOND PADS | ADDITIONAL PROTECTIVE NEOPRENE COLLAR

HIGH DENSITY 4 mm DRYSUIT

Glacier is a 4mm precompressed high-density neoprene, heavy duty, dry-suit.
The main feature of Glacier is in its collar and wrist sealing. It is made of latex. This ensures the best adherence possible to your body and minimizes the chance of water leaking in the suit. Both collar and wrist sealing are customizable. Have them cut to your precise size to have a perfect fit. Collar and wrists are replaceable too, in case they wear out or accidentally tear. Glacier features a second 1,5 mm neoprene collar, for additional thermal protection.
Shoulders, back, hips and knees are reinforced with X-Diamond pad material, making this wetsuit very resistant to abrasion. The feet are made of soft and elastic neoprene for a comfortable fit.
Inside the dry-suit a pair of suspenders will hold the suit in place when it is open. The zip is covered by a neoprene flap.
The charging valve is activated by a side button, while the deflating valve is adjustable.
Glacier features two large pockets on the sides of the legs to comfortably place the additional gear you want to carry with you underwater.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN S/2	LQ401302		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN M/3	LQ401303		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN L/4	LQ401304		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ401305		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN 2L/6	LQ401306		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ401307		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ401401		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY S/2	LQ401402		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY M/3	LQ401403		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY L/4	LQ401404		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ401405		
GLACIER DRY SUIT	4 mm	LADY 2XL/6	LQ401406		
INFLATAION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)			LZ750038		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm High-density prestressed neoprene (external / internal nylon)
- Double storage pocket (one on the right and one on the left)
- Latex collar and cuffs
- Additional 1.5 mm neoprene thermal protection collar
- Shoulders, upper back, hips and lumbar area, knees with the special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining.
- Soft neoprene boots
- Internal braces
- Zipper flap
- Side-operated swivel fill valve
- Adjustable discharge relief valve

LATEX COLLAR + THERMIC NEOPRENE COLLAR

HOOD AND HOSE INCLUDED

DESERT

HIGH DENSITY 4 mm DRYSUIT

THICKNESS 4 MM HIGH DENSITY | METALLIC BACK ZIP | HIGH STRETCH SPANFLEX MATERIAL | LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

Comfortable and resistant thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene dry suit and Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3,5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from Ultraspan on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2,5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm-thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene.
- Soft neoprene socks.
- Internal suspender system.
- Fly with concealed zip.
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve.
- Adjustable discharge relief valve.

LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

A layer of polymer is spread along the seams to protect and seal them, thereby increasing the resistance to wear, the lifetime of the suit, and its insulating power.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN S/2	LQ401002		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN M/3	LQ401003		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN L/4	LQ401004		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ401005		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN 2L/6	LQ401006		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ401007		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ401101		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY S/2	LQ401102		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY M/3	LQ401103		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY L/4	LQ401104		
DESERT DRY SUIT HD	4 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ401105		
INFLATAION HOSE + OR FOR DRY SUIT (86cm)			LZ750038		

HOOD AND HOSE INCLUDED

DRYSUIT UNDERSUIT

RECYCLED MATERIALS | BASE LAYER NEW FLEECE FABRIC

THERMAL UNDERSUIT

The Undersuit is an undersuit to wear underneath your scuba diving drysuit for more warmth.
It is lightweight with a front vertical zipper, plus elastic feet and hand stirrups for a more convenient experience.
It is composed of recycled polyester and recycled spandex.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Suit for diving
- Recycled polyester + recycled spandex
- Thumb-hole design
- 550g/yd

ECO-FABRIC

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX XS/1	LW475011		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX S/2	LW475012		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX M/3	LW475013		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX L/4	LW475014		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX XL/5	LW475015		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX 2XL/6	LW475016		
UNDERSUIT for DRY SUIT	UNISEX 3XL/7	LW475017		

PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

ICE SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

THICKNESS 7 MM | DRY BACK ZIP | 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE | 10-18° C 50-64.4° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

SEMI-DRYSUIT 7 mm

One-piece 7 mm semi-dry suit for cold water. Very easy to wear thanks to special outer ELASTIC SPAN cover and internal ELASTIC PLUSH lining.
To facilitate the diver who carries important accessories, the suit is equipped with a convenient double compartment side pocket. One of them has a zipper closure while the other, intended for objects needing faster retrieved, has a Velcro closing. Two D-RINGs allow you to secure objects.
It has a HOOD HOLDER for attaching the hood and special SMALL DYMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders, knees and on the back side.
Double cuffs on wrists and ankles. Comfortable waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 7 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- High volume pocket d-ring and hood holder
- Ankles and wrists with double cuffs

HIGH VOLUME POCKET D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER

HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

REINFORCED NEOPRENE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LQ403002		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LQ403003		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LQ403004		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LQ403005		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LQ403006		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LQ403007		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LQ403101		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LQ403102		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LQ403103		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LQ403104		
ICE SEMI-DRY WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LQ403105		

HOOD INCLUDED

FACILE

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

MULTI THICKNESS 8+6+5 MM | FRONT ZIP | ELASTIC SPAN OUTSIDE | X- PLUSH INSIDE | 7-12° C 44.6-53.6° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: A

MULTI THICKNESS WETSUIT 8+6+5 mm

One-piece wetsuit with different thicknesses (8, 6.5 e 5 mm) and attached hood for cold water. The suit is characterized by the WATER STOP SYSTEM, whereby a particular bib inside in ULTRASTRETCH material creates a double barrier against water infiltration and improves thermal insulation.

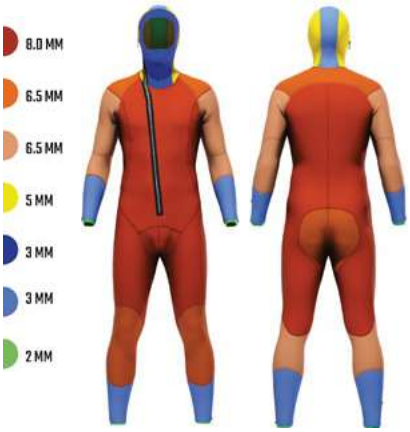
Transverse front zipper, along with the special ELASTIC SPAN cover and X-PLUSH lining, greatly facilitate the fit and donning. Special 6.5 mm inserts on the arms and legs improve the joint anatomy, enabling smoother motion. Additional pre-bent embossing in the folds of the joints.

SMALL DIAMOND anti abrasion reinforcements on the shoulder and back side (buttocks). Protective reinforcement on the knees. 5 mm hood with Air Free valve to remove the air. Wrists and ankles have double cuffs with a zip; the size is printed in evidence on the inside wrists.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Multi thickness wetsuit
- Front zip
- Elastic span outside, x-plush inside
- Ankles and wrists with double cuffs

Thickness composition



WATER STOP SYSTEM

HOOD, AIR FREE VALVE

REINFORCED NEOPRENE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY XS/1	LT473501		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY S/2	LT473502		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY M/3	LT473503		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY L/4	LT473504		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	LADY XL/5	LT473505		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN S/2	LT473402		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN M/3	LT473403		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN L/4	LT473404		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN XL/5	LT473405		
FACILE MONOPIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LT473406		

PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

COMFORT ATELIER offline product

THICKNESS 7 MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE | 10-18° C 50-64.4° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

100% HIGH-STRETCH MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm

One piece cold water wetsuit made of 7 mm neoprene, with an outer layer in Elastic-Span and inner lining in Elastic-Plush. These materials make the suit warm and extremely elastic, making it very easy to put on. A YKK zipper (ensuring optimal quality) runs vertically on the back. The knees are reinforced with special protective patches. A very handy pocket on the right leg has two compartments and a useful D-ring. Double sleeves and zippers on wrists and ankles. A special sealing system on the collar minimises water infiltration.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 7 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- High volume pocket d-ring and hood holder
- Ankles and wrists with zips and double cuffs
- Anti-seepage collar

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LS507202		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LS507203		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LS507204		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LS507205		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS507206		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS507207		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LS507301		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LS507302		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LS507303		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LS507304		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LS507305		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY 2XL/6	LS507306		

PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

COMFORT

ATELIER offline product

THICKNESS 5 MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE | 16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F | CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

100% HIGH-STRETCH MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

One piece wet suit for temperate waters.
Made of 5mm-thick neoprene with Elastic-Span external lining and Elastic-Plush internal lining. These materials enhance elasticity, heat level and wearability.

The zip is a YKK in order to guarantee maximum quality and is placed vertically on the rear-side of the suit. The suit includes heavy duty kneepads for extra protection.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 5 mm-thick neoprene
- Elastic-span
- Elastic plush inside
- Hood holder

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS507002		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN M/3	LS507003		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN L/4	LS507004		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LS507005		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS507006		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS507007		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LS507101		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY S/2	LS507102		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY M/3	LS507103		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY L/4	LS507104		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LS507105		
COMFORT MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLACK	5 mm	LADY 2XL/6	LS507106		

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

FAST SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

THICKNESS 7 MM | BACK ZIP | 10-18° C 50-64.4° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece 7 mm wetsuit in double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals

WATERTIGHT SEALS

UNDER ZIP LINING

NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN S/2	LR108702		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN M/3	LR108703		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN L/4	LR108704		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108705		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108706		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108707		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109701		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY S/2	LR109702		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY M/3	LR109703		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY L/4	LR109704		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	7 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109705		

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

FAST SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

THICKNESS 5 MM | BACK ZIP | 16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

ANTI-ABRASION REINFORCEMENT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals

WATERTIGHT SEALS

UNDER ZIP LINING

NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN S/2	LR108502		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN M/3	LR108503		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN L/4	LR108504		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108505		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108506		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108507		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109501		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY S/2	LR109502		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY M/3	LR109503		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY L/4	LR109504		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109505		

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

FAST SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

THICKNESS 3 MM | BACK ZIP | >22° C >71.6° F | CE

CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 3 mm neoprene, pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking and anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN S/2	LR108302		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN M/3	LR108303		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN L/4	LR108304		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN XL/5	LR108305		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LR108306		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LR108307		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XS/1	LR109301		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY S/2	LR109302		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY M/3	LR109303		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY L/4	LR109304		
FAST MONOPIECE WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XL/5	LR109305		

FISTERRA SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 8 OR 5 MM | TWO-PIECE WETSUIT | ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE

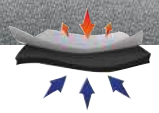
7-12° C 44.6-53.6° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: A — 8 mm CE

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C — 5 mm CE

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 8 mm, 5 mm

ROBUST WETSUIT ALSO IDEAL FOR COMMERCIAL FISHING

Fisterra was originally born in version 8mm, to respond to the need of professional divers in cold waters. The demand for professional divers, diving instructors and users who demand maximum thermal performance and comfort has encouraged us to incorporate a 5 mm version for temperate waters into the collection.
Fisterra 5 mm is a resistant, very watertight and highly thermal combination with jacket without zippers and high trousers with dungarees.
A combination that combines, therefore, characteristics that place it at the apex of pure performance in a wetsuit of this thickness.
Low-compression LC neoprene that guarantees optimum thermal protection at the bottom due to its high resistance to compression ideal for professional work or long duration diving.
Nylon outer lining of high weight very resistant, interior X-Plush elastic terry loop, waterproof and great sliding that facilitates the placement and removal of the suit at the same time has a large thermal memory.
Wide anti-abrasion knee-spin pads and elbow pads in Supratex©.



ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	S/2	LK489502		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	M/3	LK489503		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	L/4	LK489504		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	XL/5	LK489505		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	8 mm	2XL/6	LK489506		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	S/2	LK489002		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	M/3	LK489003		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	L/4	LK489004		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	XL/5	LK489005		
FISTERRA TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	2XL/6	LK489006		

MEDAS

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

THICKNESS 5 MM | FRONT ZIP | TWO-PIECE WETSUIT | 16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F | CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

The Medas is a classic 5+5 mm suit apt for dives in temperate waters, and also useful in cold waters with use of an inner vest.
Renovated pattern, with larger more anatomical panels, in a discrete and elegant combination of black and blue for the male version and black and turquoise for the female version, with contrasting seams and the new logos sporting a more modern look. The pattern of this model is derived from the most sophisticated Cressi dive models and thus is very anatomical, with preformed legs and arms for an always-natural position and without any seams in the armpit area.
The purchase price is contained, the pattern, the production, and the attention to details make it a great choice and it is one of the most widely used globally.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Wrists and ankles with "Glide Skin" smooth neoprene micro cuff seals
- Powertex® knee-shin pads
- RIRI® 8 pitch diagonal frontal zipper with metallic pull to prevent tearing
- The facial contouring and neck area have a smooth neoprene insert to minimize leaks.
- Pants with a high closed bib and zipper for greater insulation
- Clip closure in male version and swimsuit style in female version

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN S/2	LK486502		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN M/3	LK486503		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN L/4	LK486504		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LK486505		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LK486506		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LK486401		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY S/2	LK486402		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY M/3	LK486403		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY L/4	LK486404		
MEDAS TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LK486405		

PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

FREE

THICKNESS 3.5 MM | TWO-PIECE WETSUIT | SECOND SKIN SMOOTH NEOPRENE | X-THERMIC MATERIAL LINING

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm

This two-piece wetsuit has been specially conceived for free diving, Designed to facilitate penetration into the water, it features a very smooth outer surface made of neoprene that has undergone the "Second Skin" treatment, for greatly reduced friction in the water. The low-waist pants without shoulder straps do not apply pressure to the chest and promote effective ventilation.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION TO IMPROVE ARM EXTENSION

DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN XS/1	LF451001		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN S/2	LF451002		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN M/3	LF451003		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN L/4	LF451004		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LF451005		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LF451101		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	LADY S/2	LF451102		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	LADY M/3	LF451103		
FREE TWO-PIECE WETSUIT	3.5 mm	LADY L/4	LF451104		

PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

MOREA

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

THICKNESS 3 MM | BACK ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE | MIXED ULTRASPAN MATERIAL | >22° C >71.6° F | CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

The Morea is a 3 mm neoprene one-piece without a hood, sporting long sleeves and pants, perfect for warm waters, snorkeling, swimming, tropical seas and for any aquatic sport.

PREMIUM ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE ON ARMS

PREMIUM ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE ON LEGS

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN S/2	LU476002		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN M/3	LU476003		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN L/4	LU476004		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN XL/5	LU476005		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU476006		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY XS/1	LU476501		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY S/2	LU476502		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY M/3	LU476503		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY L/4	LU476504		
MOREA MONOPIECE BLACK/TURQUOISE	3 mm	LADY XL/5	LU476505		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 3/4Y	LU476611		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 5/6Y	LU476612		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 6/7Y	LU476601		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 8/9Y	LU476602		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 10/11Y	LU476603		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 12/13Y	LU476604		
MOREA MONOPIECE JR	3 mm	JR 13/14Y	LU476605		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.

LUI, LEI

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2.5 mm

THICKNESS 2.5 MM | FRONT ZIP | >22° C >71.6° F | CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking

COLOR	THK	SIZE	CODE		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LU479002		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LU479003		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LU479004		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LU479005		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU479006		
BLACK/YELLOW	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LU479007		
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LU478001		
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LU478002		
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LU478003		
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LU478004		
BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LU478005		

SKIN

FULLSUIT 1 mm

UV 50+ PROTECTION

THICKNESS 1 MM | FRONT ZIP | 86% POLYESTER 14% SPANDEX

Crafted from 1 mm material (86% Polyester / 14% Spandex), the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-stretch 1 mm material easy to swim in
- Heel straps providing a secure fit
- Easy to don with front-entry zipper

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN S/2	WDG050202		
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN M/3	WDG050203		
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN L/4	WDG050204		
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN XL/5	WDG050205		
BLACK/BLUE	1 mm	MAN 2XL/6	WDG050206		
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY XS/1	WDG050401		
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY S/2	WDG050402		
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY M/3	WDG050403		
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY L/4	WDG050404		
BLACK/PINK	1 mm	LADY XL/5	WDG050405		

LIDO

NEW 2023

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2 mm

The easy-entry, front zipper placement of the Lido makes it effortless to put on. It is perfect for snorkeling in tropical waters, swimming, surfing and other activities. Highly flexible 2 mm Neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit. The absence of seams under the arms prevents the intrusion of water. Fabric cuts are anatomical for both men and women. The legs and sleeves are finished with a simple, economic, and reliable Overlock cuff.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full front-zip wetsuit.
- Designed and created using innovative and patented manufacturing technology.
- Double-lined neoprene for durability and warmth.
- YKK zippers for durability - Front zip entry for easier donning.
- Always a comfortable fit.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XS/1	XLV452001		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN S/2	XLV452002		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN M/3	XLV452003		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN L/4	XLV452004		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XL/5	XLV452005		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	XLV452006		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 3XL/7	XLV452007		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 4XL/8	XLV452008		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	XLV458541		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY S/2	XLV458542		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY M/3	XLV458543		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY L/4	XLV458544		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	XLV458545		
LIDO MONOPIECE BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY 2XL/6	XLV458546		

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

ALTUM

100% HIGH-STRETCH SHORTY WETSUIT 3 mm

THICKNESS 3 MM | BACK ZIP | ULTRAELASTIC FABRIC | >22° C >71.6° F | CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 3 mm neoprene, pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking and anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN S/2	XLV436022		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN M/3	XLV436023		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN L/4	XLV436024		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN XL/5	XLV436025		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	XLV436026		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	3 mm	MAN 3XL/7	XLV436027		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY XS/1	XLV436061		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY S/2	XLV436062		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY M/3	XLV436063		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY L/4	XLV436064		
ALTUM SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	3 mm	LADY XL/5	XLV436065		

MED X

SHORTY WETSUIT 2.5 mm

THICKNESS 2.5 MM | BACK ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE | >22° C >71.6° F CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

This is the new version of the most known Cressi one-piece wetsuit for water sports and tropical seas. It's presented with a new pattern, and new captivating aesthetic. It's available in man, woman and kids version.
Monoshort without hook, with short pants and sleeves in double fodder neoprene 2.5mm.

It's ideal to snorkeling, swimming, tropical seas and any kind of water sport.
Flat neoprene on the chest area to obtain more elasticity. There are insertions in flat neoprene on wrists and legs to minimize water filtrations.
YKK® 8 pitch dorsal zip with Velcro® closing.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip.
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.
- Children's sizes available.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN XS/1	LV437001		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LV437002		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LV437003		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LV437004		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LV437005		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV437006		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LV437501		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LV437502		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LV437503		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	LADYL/4	LV437504		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR 3XS/(age 3/4)	LV438011		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR 2XS/(age 5/6)	LV438012		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR XS/(age 6/7)	LV438001		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR S/(age 8/9)	LV438002		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR M/(age10/11)	LV438003		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JRL/(age12/13)	LV438004		
MED X SHORTY WETSUIT	2.5 mm	JR XL/(age 14/15)	LV438005		

PLAYA

SHORTY WETSUIT 2.5 mm

THICKNESS 2.5 MM | FRONT ZIP | >22° C >71.6° F | CE CERTIFICATION SURFACE WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

Hoodless one piece with shorts and short sleeves, in 2.5-mm double-lined neoprene. Plastic YKK® zipper that's impervious to external agents, located on the front to make it easier to put on the suit. Flat stitching with scratch-resistant thread and sleeves and legs hemmed with neoprene for improved durability and comfort. Playa is perfect for snorkeling, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Single neoprene cuff seals
- Front zip entry for easier donning

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN XS/1	LV445001		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LV445002		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LV445003		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LV445004		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LV445005		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/RED	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV445006		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LV446001		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LV446002		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LV446003		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LV446004		
PLAYA SHORTY WETSUIT BLACK/PINK	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LV446005		

LIDO

SHORTY WETSUIT 2 mm

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE

Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flatteringcut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Double-lined neoprene
- Front zip entry for easier donning

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XS/1	LV455001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN S/2	LV455002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN M/3	LV455003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN L/4	LV455004		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN XL/5	LV455005		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LV455006		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LV455007		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	LV457001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY S/2	LV457002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY M/3	LV457003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY L/4	LV457004		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/AQUAMARINE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	LV457005		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR XS (age 6/7)	LV458001		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR S (age 8/9)	LV458002		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR M (age10/11)	LV458003		
LIDO SHORTY BLACK/BLUE	2 mm	JR L (age 12/13)	LV458004		

DIVER

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 7 mm, 5 mm

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 7 OR 5 MM | FRONT ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically.
Traditional all-in-one suit for dives in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off,
designed to offer great freedom of movement.
The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming.
The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek.

A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort.
There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees.
At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit.
Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons.
Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.

REINFORCED NEOPRENE

ANKLE ZIPPER

THK	SIZE	CODE		
5 mm	MAN S/2	LU489502		
5 mm	MAN M/3	LU489503		
5 mm	MAN L/4	LU489504		
5 mm	MAN XL/5	LU489505		
5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU489506		
5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LU489507		
5 mm	LADY XS/1	LU488001		
5 mm	LADY S/2	LU488002		
5 mm	LADY M/3	LU488003		
5 mm	LADY L/4	LU488004		
5 mm	LADY XL/5	LU488005		
5 mm	JR 3XS (age 8/9)	LU489001		
5 mm	JR 2XS (age10/11)	LU489002		
5 mm	JR XS (age12/13)	LU489003		

THK	SIZE	CODE		
7 mm	MAN S/2	LU489602		
7 mm	MAN M/3	LU489603		
7 mm	MAN L/4	LU489604		
7 mm	MAN XL/5	LU489605		
7 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LU489606		
7 mm	LADY XS/1	LU489701		
7 mm	LADY S/2	LU489702		
7 mm	LADY M/3	LU489703		
7 mm	LADY L/4	LU489704		
7 mm	LADY XL/5	LU489705		

ENDURANCE

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

THICKNESS 5 MM | FRONT ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE | 16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F | 5 mm | CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

5 mm one piece double lined neoprene diving suit. Conceived for intensive use in tepid waters. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zippers: a heavy duty one on the front and two on the ankles. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket, such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back and the knees, which are subjected to high stresses.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder, waist, back and knee reinforced pads with X-diamond ultraresistant material
- YKK front zip
- Ankle zipper

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN S/2	JLV495002		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN M/3	JLV495003		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN L/4	JLV495004		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN XL/5	JLV495005		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	JLV495006		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY XS/1	JLV497001		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY S/2	JLV497002		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY M/3	JLV497003		
ENDURANCE MONO. WETSUIT	5 mm	LADY L/4	JLV497004		

ENDURANCE

SHORTY WETSUIT 3 mm

THICKNESS 3 MM | FRONT ZIP | JUNIOR SIZES AVAILABLE | >22° C >71.6° F CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

3 mm one piece shorty wetsuit. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zipper: a heavy duty one on the front. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket, such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back, which is subjected to high stresses.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shoulder, waist, back reinforced pads with X-diamond ultraresistant material
- YKK front zip

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN S/2	JLV475002		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN M/3	JLV475003		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN L/4	JLV475004		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN XL/5	JLV475005		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	MAN 2XL/6	JLV475006		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY XS/1	JLV477001		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY S/2	JLV477002		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY M/3	JLV477003		
ENDURANCE SHORTY WETSUIT	3 mm	LADY L/4	JLV477004		

DIVE CENTER

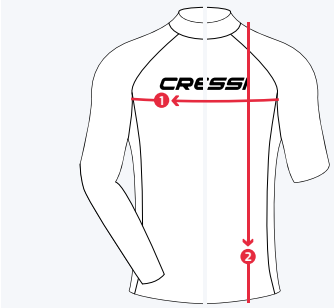
LONG SLEEVES RASHGUARD

QUICK DRY FABRIC | 50+ UV PROTECTION | HIGHLY STRETCHABLE | SHORT & LONG SLEEVE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers SPF 40 protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's, women's, the quality 190 gms/m2 material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This protective t-shirt is made from special, stretchy material
- It offers excellent protection from the sun, wind and low temperatures either in the water or when dry
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and durability
- Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports,
- White pad to write name or number



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	36 cm (14 in)	54 cm (21 in)
XS	40 cm (16 in)	57,5 cm (23 in)
S	40 cm (16 in)	59 cm (23 in)
M	45,5 cm (18 in)	62 cm (24 in)
L	48,8 cm (19 in)	66 cm (26 in)
XL	52,5 cm (21 in)	67,5 cm (27 in)
2XL	55,5 cm (22 in)	70,5 cm (28 in)
3XL	58 cm (23 in)	73,5 cm (29 in)
4XL	60,5 cm (24 in)	76 cm (30 in)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	35 cm (14 in)	50 cm (20 in)
XS	38 cm (15 in)	54 cm (21 in)
S	40,5 cm (16 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
M	42 cm (17 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
L	43,5 cm (17 in)	59 cm (23 in)
XL	44 cm (17 in)	61 cm (24 in)
2XL	45,7 cm (18 in)	63,5 cm (25 in)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN S/2 (48)	JLW478502		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN M/3 (50)	JLW478503		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN L/4 (52)	JLW478504		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN XL/5 (54)	JLW478505		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN 2XL/6 (56)	JLW478506		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	MAN 3XL/7 (58)	JLW478507		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY XS/1 (36)	JLW478601		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY S/2 (38)	JLW478602		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY M/3 (40)	JLW478603		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY L/4 (42)	JLW478604		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD LONG/SL BLACK	LADY XL/5 (44)	JLW478605		

DIVE CENTER

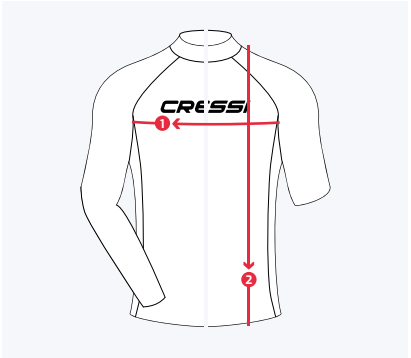
SHORT SLEEVES RASHGUARD

QUICK DRY FABRIC | 50+ UV PROTECTION | HIGHLY STRETCHABLE | SHORT & LONG SLEEVE OPTIONS AVAILABLE

Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports, this rash guard helps protect the torso from equipment abrasion and delivers 50+ protection from harmful UV rays. Available in a full range of men's, women's, the quality 190 gms/m2 material is high-stretch for easier swimming and is styled and cut for a flattering fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- This protective t-shirt is made from special, stretchy material
- It offers excellent protection from the sun, wind and low temperatures either in the water or when dry
- Flat-lock stitching for comfort and durability
- Ideal for diving, snorkeling, surfing and other water sports,
- White pad to write name or number



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	36 cm (14 in)	54 cm (21 in)
XS	40 cm (16 in)	57,5 cm (23 in)
S	40 cm (16 in)	59 cm (23 in)
M	45,5 cm (18 in)	62 cm (24 in)
L	48,8 cm (19 in)	66 cm (26 in)
XL	52,5 cm (21 in)	67,5 cm (27 in)
2XL	55,5 cm (22 in)	70,5 cm (28 in)
3XL	58 cm (23 in)	73,5 cm (29 in)
4XL	60,5 cm (24 in)	76 cm (30 in)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
2XS	35 cm (14 in)	50 cm (20 in)
XS	38 cm (15 in)	54 cm (21 in)
S	40,5 cm (16 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
M	42 cm (17 in)	56,5 cm (22 in)
L	43,5 cm (17 in)	59 cm (23 in)
XL	44 cm (17 in)	61 cm (24 in)
2XL	45,7 cm (18 in)	63,5 cm (25 in)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN S/2 (48)	JLW478302		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN M/3 (50)	JLW478303		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN L/4 (52)	JLW478304		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN XL/5 (54)	JLW478305		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN 2XL/6 (56)	JLW478306		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	MAN 3XL/7 (58)	JLW478307		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY XS/1 (36)	JLW478401		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY S/2(38)	JLW478402		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY M/3 (40)	JLW478403		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY L/4 (42)	JLW478404		
DIVE CENTER RASH GUARD SHORT/SL BLACK	LADY XL/5 (44)	JLW478405		

SWIMMING WETSUITS

KUWAE

MULTI THICKNESS 4+3+2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYNG | HYPERSTRETCH NEOPRENE | 12 - 18 °C 55 - 64° F

MULTI THICKNESS MONOPIECE WETSUIT 4+3+2 mm

The new Cressi swimming suit is inspired by the underwater caldera Kuwae, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The coral colour of the upper part of the wetsuit recalls the lava of the volcanic eruption, like the truly explosive design. This particular colour was also chosen to give the swimmer maximum visibility when in open water.
Kuwae has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections.
Kuwae is the ideal wetsuit in cold water with temperatures between 12 and 18°C. The different thicknesses (2-3-4 mm) of the super-elastic materials favour buoyancy, help the swimmer to achieve a perfect trim when swimming on the surface and improve the fit in the arms/armpits, while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The striped material insert applied in the wrist area helps to move more water during the classic freestyle stroke. The new low neckline design has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration.
On the inner part of the under zip panel it is possible to customize the wetsuit with your name and insert the key of any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and resistance over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard during the closing/opening of the wetsuit.

TOP/ARMS 2 mm
COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

FRONT 3 mm
COLD WATER PROTECTION

LEGS 4 mm
IMPROVED BUOYANCY

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip
- Different thicknesses (2-3-4 mm)

NEW LOW NECKLINE DESIGN

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN XS/1	DG002411		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN S/2	DG002412		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN M/3	DG002413		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN L/4	DG002414		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN XL/5	DG002415		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/RED	2/3/4mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002416		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY XS/1	DG002611		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY S/2	DG002612		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY M/3	DG002613		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY L/4	DG002614		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/LILAC	2/3/4mm	LADY XL/5	DG002615		

KUWAE

NEW 2023

THICKNESS 2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYNG | HYPERSTRETCH NEOPRENE | 18 - 26 ° C 65 - 79° F

SWIM MONOPIECE WETSUIT 2 mm

The new Cressi swimming suit is inspired by the underwater caldera Kuwae, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The fluorescent colour of the upper part of the wetsuit recalls the lava of the volcanic eruption, as does the truly explosive design. This particular colour was also chosen to give the swimmer maximum visibility when in open water.
Kuwae has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling ofwetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections.
Kuwae is the ideal swimming wetsuit in water temperatures between 18°C and 26°C.
The 2.0 mm high-density Hyperstretch neoprene optimizes comfort, provides UV protection, and protects swimmers against scratches while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The smooth exterior finish and the Glide Skin XT waterproof treatment guarantee exceptional hydrodynamics.
The new low neckline design has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration. On the inner part of the under-zip panel you can customize the wetsuit with your name and stash a key for any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and durability over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard to zip/unzip the wetsuit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002701		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN S/2	DG002702		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN M/3	DG002703		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN L/4	DG002704		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002705		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002706		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY XS/1	DG002801		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY S/2	DG002802		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY M/3	DG002803		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY L/4	DG002804		
KUWAE SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	2 mm	LADY XL/5	DG002805		

KARUA

NEW 2023

MULTI THICKNESS 3+2 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYNG | ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE | 18 - 26 °C 65 -79° F

MULTI THICKNESS MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3+2 mm

The new Cressi hybrid wetsuit is inspired by the underwater caldera Karua, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The graphics at the wetsuit's sleeves recall the lava of the volcanic eruption. The fluorescent-coloured sleeves, the upper back panel, and the ankles give maximum visibility when in open water.
Karua has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections.
Karua is an ideal wetsuit for all kinds of watersport activities in water temperatures between 18 and 26°C. Both the exterior and interior are smooth, comfortable and durable nylon-covered 3mm Ultrastretch neoprene, which provides a great flexibility, UV protection, and protects swimmers against scratches while ensuring complete freedom of movement. The perfect thin hybrid wetsuit for those who are looking for a suit for swimming, snorkelling, surfing, paddling, canyoning, and all other experiences in the water.
The new low neckline design with the 2mm Glide Skin XT neoprene has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration.
On the inner part of the under-zip panel, you can customize the wetsuit with your name and stash a key for any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and durability over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard to zip/unzip the wetsuit.

FRICTION FREE LOW NECKLINE 2 MM NEOPRENE

OUTSIDE / INSIDE NYLON COVERED 3MM NEOPRENE

COMPLETE FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The ultimate swimming wetsuit
- Completely designed with a sophisticated 3d modelling software
- Graphics inspired by underwater volcanic eruption
- Maximum visibility for the swimmer when in open water
- Back zip
- Different thicknesses (2-3 mm)

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002901		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN S/2	DG002902		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN M/3	DG002903		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN L/4	DG002904		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002905		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/LIME	3/2 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002906		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY XS/1	DG003001		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY S/2	DG003002		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY M/3	DG003003		
KARUA SWIMSUIT BLACK/TURQUOISE	3/2 mm	LADY L/4	DG003004		

TRITON

THICKNESS 1.5 MM | BACK ZIP | UV PROTECTION | QUICK DRYNG | SUPER STRETCH | 18 - 26 ° C 65 - 79° F

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 1.5 mm

Wetsuit made of 1.5 mm neoprene ULTRASKIN for swimming in open water.
For safety, it has a special insert in the forearms, fluorescent green for men or fluorescent orange for women, that allows immediate sighting during the activity.
It also features a key pocket and a label for a name.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Designed for optimizes comfort and prevents scraping
- 1.5 mm high density neoprene
- Smooth exterior finish and Glide Skin water-proof treatment
- Exceptional hydrodynamics

HIGH VISIBILITY PADS

ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN XS/1	DG002201		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN S/2	DG002202		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN M/3	DG002203		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN L/4	DG002204		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN XL/5	DG002205		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/GREEN	1.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	DG002206		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY XS/1	DG002301		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY S/2	DG002302		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY M/3	DG002303		
TRITON SWIMSUIT BLACK/ORANGE	1.5 mm	LADY L/4	DG002304		

SWIM HOOD

THICKNESS 2 MM | HIGH VISIBILITY STRIPES

2 mm

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
SWIM HOOD	2 mm	S/M	DG002397		
SWIM HOOD	2 mm	L/XL	DG002398		

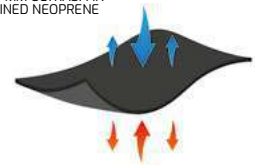
TERMICO

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH | 18 - 26 °C 65 - 79° F

NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT, LONG SLEEVES 2 mm

Women´s all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. The first suit that provides thermal comfort. In soft 2 mm neoprene.
Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	XS/1	XDG0001011		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	S/2	XDG0001012		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	M/3	XDG0001013		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	L/4	XDG0001014		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	XL/5	XDG0001015		
TERMICO LONG/SL LADY SWIMSUIT PINK/WHITE	2 mm	2XL/6	XDG0001016		

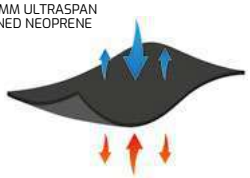
TERMICO

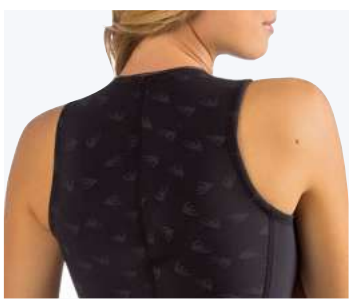
THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH | 18 - 26 °C 65 - 79° F

NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 2 mm

Women´s all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. The first suit that provides thermal comfort. In soft 2 mm neoprene.
Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE





PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	XS/1	DG000501		
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	S/2	DG000502		
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	M/3	DG000503		
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	L/4	DG000504		
TERMICO LADY SWIMSUIT BLACK	2 mm	XL/5	DG000505		

DEA

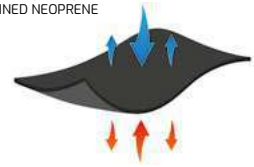
THICKNESS 1 MM | ZIPLESS DESIGN | SUPER STRETCH | 18 - 26 ° C 65 - 79° F

NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 1 mm

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomically designed to give women maximum comfort and wearability
- Elegant, without zipper
- 100% Ultrastretch
- Upper part in smooth neoprene inside
- Suitable for open water, swimming pool and aquagym

2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	XS/1	DG005401		
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	S/2	DG005402		
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	M/3	DG005403		
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	L/4	DG005404		
DEA NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT BLACK/BLACK	1 mm	XL/5	DG005405		

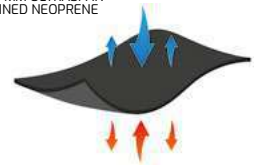
TERMICO MAN

THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | SUPER STRETCH | 18 - 26 ° C 65 - 79° F

SHORTY NEOPRENE SWIMSUIT 2 mm

Thermal comfort shorty for swimming, in highly elastic 2-mm Ultraspan lined neoprene. Glide-skin anti-friction treatment in the underarm area. Glide-skin anti-seepage seals at the neck and legs.

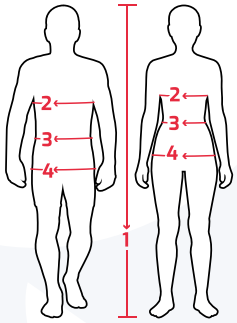
2-MM ULTRASPAN LINED NEOPRENE



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	S/2	DG000902		
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	M/3	DG000903		
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	L/4	DG000904		
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	XL/5	DG000905		
TERMICO MAN SHORTY SWIMSUIT	2 mm	2XL/6	DG000906		

WETSUITS SIZE CHARTS

- Dry suits
- Semi-dry suits
- Monopieces
- Two-pieces (Jacket + Pants)
- Shorties



		WEIGHT		(1) HEIGHT		(2) CHEST		(3) WAIST		(4)HIP		FOOT		
	Size	kg	lbs	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	cm	in	EU	UK	US
DRY SUIT MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-170	65-67	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	40-42	7-8	7,5-8,5
	M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-175	67-69	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	41-43	7,5-8,5	8-9
	L-IV-52	80--88	176-194	174-180	69-71	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	42-44	8-10	8,5-10,5
	XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-185	71-73	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	43-45	8,5-11	9-11,5
	XXL-VI-56	100-108	220--238	184-190	73-75	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	44-46	10-11,5	10,5-12
DRY SUIT WOMEN	XS-I-42	47-52	104-115	157-162	62-64	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	37-39	4,5-6,5	5-7
	S-II-44	53-58	117-128	162-167	64-66	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	38-40	5,5-7	6-7,5
	M-III-46	59-64	130-141	167-172	66-68	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	39-41	6,5-7,5	7-8
	L-IV-48	64-70	141-154	172-177	68-70	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	40-42	7-8	7,5-8,5
	XL-V-50	70-80	154-176	177-182	70-72	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	41-43	7,5-8,5	8-9
SEMI DRY, MONOPIECE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT MEN	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	25-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
	M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
	L-IV-52	80--88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
	XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
	XXL-VI-56	100-108	220--238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
	XXXL-VII-58	105-115	231-254	191-198	75-78	118-123	46-48	95-101	37-40	108-113	43-45	-	-	-
SEMI DRY, MONOPIECE, TWO-PIECE, WETSUIT WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
	S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
	M-III-44	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
	L-IV-46	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-
	XL-V-48	70-80	154-176	180-185	71-73	97-102	38-40	72-77	28-30	99-103	39-41	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT MEN	XS-I-46	50-58	110-128	156-165	61-65	70-75	28-30	59-65	23-26	72-77	28-30	-	-	-
	S-II-48	60-68	132-150	164-173	65-68	78-83	31-33	65-71	26-28	78-83	31-33	-	-	-
	M-III-50	70-78	154-172	169-178	67-70	86-91	34-36	71-77	28-30	84-89	33-35	-	-	-
	L-IV-52	80--88	176-194	174-183	69-72	94-99	37-39	77-83	30-33	90-95	35-37	-	-	-
	XL-V-54	90-98	198-216	179-188	71-74	102-107	40-42	83-89	33-35	96-101	38-40	-	-	-
	XXL-VI-56	100-108	220--238	184-193	72-76	110-115	43-45	89-95	35-37	102-107	40-42	-	-	-
SHORTY WETSUIT WOMEN	XS-I-40	47-52	104-115	160-165	63-65	77-82	30-32	56-61	22-24	83-87	32-34	-	-	-
	S-II-42	53-58	117-128	165-170	65-67	82-87	32-34	60-65	24-26	87-91	34-36	-	-	-
	M-III-44-46	59-64	130-141	170-175	67-69	87-92	34-36	64-69	25-27	91-95	36-37	-	-	-
	L-IV-48-50	64-70	141-154	175-180	69-71	92-97	36-38	68-73	27-29	95-99	37-39	-	-	-

Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

Photo by: Krystal Klear

NEOPRENE ACCESSORIES

SHELL JACKET

OVERSUIT WEAR | MULTI THICKNESS 5+3.5 MM

OVERSUIT 5+3.5 mm

Multi thickness neoprene jacket, designed to be worn over the wetsuit.

Back and chest: 5 mm
Underarms and inseam: 3.5 mm

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS560002		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN M/3	LS560003		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN L/4	LS560004		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN XL/5	LS560005		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LS560006		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LS560007		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY XS/1	LS561001		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY S/2	LS561002		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY M/3	LS561003		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY L/4	LS561004		
SHELL JACKET	5 mm	LADY XL/5	LS561005		

HOOD VEST

UNDERSUIT WEAR | MULTI THICKNESS 2.5 +5 MM

BASE LAYER 2.5+5 mm

Multi thickness neoprene vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.

Vest: 2.5 mm
Hood: 5 mm

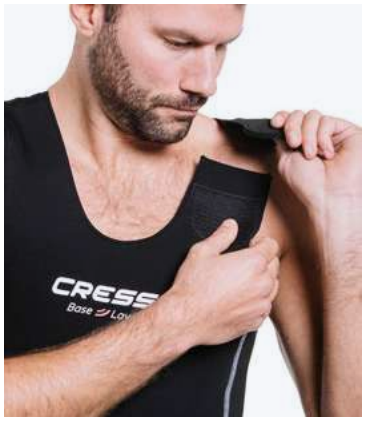
PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476212		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476213		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476214		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476215		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476216		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476217		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476231		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476232		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476233		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476234		
BASE LAYER HOOD VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476235		

SHORTS VEST

UNDERSUIT WEAR | THICKNESS 2.5 MM

BASE LAYER 2.5 mm

2.5 mm neoprene shorty undersuit, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.



PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476512	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476513	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476514	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476515	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476516	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476517	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476521	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476522	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476523	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476524	
BASE LAYER SHORTS VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476525	

CORE VEST

UNDERSUIT WEAR | THICKNESS 2.5 MM

BASE LAYER 2.5 mm

2.5 mm neoprene core vest, designed to be worn under the wetsuit.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN S/2	LW476102	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN M/3	LW476103	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN L/4	LW476104	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN XL/5	LW476105	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 2XL/6	LW476106	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	MAN 3XL/7	LW476107	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XS/1	LW476111	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY S/2	LW476112	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY M/3	LW476113	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY L/4	LW476114	
BASE LAYER CORE VEST	2.5 mm	LADY XL/5	LW476115	

ORUST

HOOD 5 mm

THICKNESS 5 MM | 100% HIGH STRETCH MATERIAL

Hood with an oversized crew neck that allows a better water tightness for those who want to use it by inserting it under the neck of the wetsuit. It is particularly suitable for one-piece wetsuits with a front zip. Anatomical cut. 100% high-stretch material. 3 mm smooth skin with watertight seals around the face and the neck.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX S/2	LS601502		
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX M/3	LS601503		
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX L/4	LS601504		
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX XL/5	LS601505		
ORUST HOOD	5 mm	UNISEX 2XL/6	LS601506		

DRAGET PLUS

WITH HOOD HOLDER 5 mm

THICKNESS 5 MM | INTEGRATED HOOD HOLDER

Neoprene hood with integrated hook

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN S/2	LS550601		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN M/3-4	LS550602		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	MAN L/5-6-7	LS550603		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY XS/0	LS551200		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY S/2-2	LS551201		
HOOD DRAGET PLUS	5 mm	LADY M/4-4	LS551202		

DRAGET

HOOD 5 mm, 3 mm

AVAILABLE IN TWO THICKNESS: 5 OR 3 MM

Neoprene hood available in two different thickness: 5 mm or 3 mm.

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	CODE		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	MAN S/2	LR107401		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	MAN M/3-4	LR107402		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	MAN L/5-6-7	LR107403		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	LADY XS/0	LR107500		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	LADY S/2-2	LR107501		
HOOD DRAGET	5 mm	LADY M/4-4	LR107502		
HOOD DRAGET	3 mm	UNISEX XS	LR108001		
HOOD DRAGET	3 mm	UNISEX S	LR108002		
HOOD DRAGET	3 mm	UNISEX M	LR108003		
HOOD DRAGET	3 mm	UNISEX L	LR108004		

CEMENT

NEOPRENE GLUE

DESCRIPTION:
Neoprene repairing glue, 30 gr

CODE		
TA650000		

PVC GLUE

POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE

DESCRIPTION:
Polyurethane adhesive for pvc patches, ideal for puncture repairing, 30 ml.

CODE		
NZ000400		

HANGER

MULTI PURPOSE HANGER

DESCRIPTION:
Wetsuits and equipment hanger

CODE		
TA700001		

KORSOR

THICKNESS 5 MM | RIGID HARD SOLE

HARD SOLE NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm

VELCRO ANKLE STRIP

SIZE	EU	CODE		
S	38-39	LX433401		
M	40-41	LX433402		
L	42-43	LX433403		
Xl	44-45	LX433404		
2XL	46-47	LX433405		

ULTRASPAN

THICKNESS 5 MM

NEOPRENE BOOTS 5 mm

Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.

SIZE	EU	CODE		
XS	36-37	LX432700		
S	38-39	LX432701		
M	40-41	LX432702		
L	42-43	LX432703		
XL	44-45	LX432704		
2XL	46-47	LX432705		

ISLA

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE: 3.5-5-7 MM

NEOPRENE BOOTS 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

THK	SIZE	EU	CODE		
3.5 mm	XS	36-37	LX432000		
3.5 mm	S	38-39	LX432001		
3.5 mm	M	40-41	LX432002		
3.5 mm	L	42-43	LX432003		
3.5 mm	XL	44-45	LX432004		
3.5 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432005		
5 mm	XS	36-37	LX432500		
5 mm	S	38-39	LX432501		
5 mm	M	40-41	LX432502		
5 mm	L	42-43	LX432503		
5 mm	XL	44-45	LX432504		
5 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432505		
7 mm	XS	36-37	LX432600		
7 mm	S	38-39	LX432601		
7 mm	M	40-41	LX432602		
7 mm	L	42-43	LX432603		
7 mm	XL	44-45	LX432604		
7 mm	2XL	46-47	LX432605		

LOW

THICKNESS 3 MM

LOW BOOTS 3 mm

3 mm neoprene boots, with non-slip soles, highly elastic and comfortable.

SIZE	EU	CODE		
XS	36-37	XLX430900		
S	38-39	XLX430901		
M	40-41	XLX430902		
L	42-43	XLX430903		
Xl	44-45	XLX430904		
2XL	46-47	XLX430905		

SARAGO

THERMAL SOCKS 3 mm, 5 mm

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE: 3-5 MM
SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE
ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE
SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE ANKLE
BLINDSTICH SEAM CONSTRUCTION

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

SIZE	EU	THK	CODE		
S	38-39	3 mm	XLX434301		
M	40-41	3 mm	XLX434302		
L	42-43	3 mm	XLX434303		
XL	44-45	3 mm	XLX434304		
2XL	46-47	3 mm	XLX434305		
S	38-39	5 mm	XLX440502		
M	40-41	5 mm	XLX440503		
L	42-43	5 mm	XLX440504		
XL	44-45	5 mm	XLX440505		
2XL	46-47	5 mm	XLX440506		

ORATA

NEOPRENE SOCKS 2.5 mm

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE
THICKNESS 2.5 MM

These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins.

SIZE	EU	CODE		
S	36-38	LX433001		
M	39-40	LX433002		
L	41-42	LX433003		
XL	43-44	LX433004		

FINS SOCKS

TEXTILE SOCKS

ULTRA STRETCH TEXTILE MATERIALS

These fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours an more without chafing your feet.

SIZE	EU	CODE		
S/M	36-41	USW030000K		
L/XL	42-46	USW031000K		

ULTRASTRETCH

NEOPRENE SOCKS 1.5 mm

THICKNESS 1.5 MM
NON-SLIP SOLE

GREY BLACK

SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE ON THE INTERNAL UPPER PART

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealin single-lined neoprene at the top.

SIZE	EU	GREY	BLACK		
S	36-39	DF200030	XDF200150		
M	40-42	DF200031	XDF200151		
L	43-45	DF200032	XDF200152		
XL	46-48	-	XDF200153		

ULTRASPAN

THICKNESS
3.5 MM

100% HIGH-STRETCH NEOPRENE GLOVES 3.5 mm

5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspan in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models.
Technical Features For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.

SIZE	CODE		
XS	LX476310		
S	LX476311		
M	LX476312		
L	LX476313		
XL	LX476314		

HIGH STRETCH

THICKNESSES AVAILABLE:
2.5 mm, 3.5 mm, 5 mm

NEOPRENE GLOVES 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm & 5 mm

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.

SIZE	2.5 mm		
S	LX475701		
M	LX475702		
L	LX475703		
XL	LX475704		

SIZE	3.5 mm		
S	LX475801		
M	LX475802		
L	LX475803		
XL	LX475804		

SIZE	5 mm		
S	LX475901		
M	LX475902		
L	LX475903		
XL	LX475904		

DEFENDER

HPPE GLOVES 2 mm

ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL HPPE | FIBERS DYNEEMA | RUBBER-COATED FINGERS

THICKNESS 2 MM

These gloves are made from HPPE, High Performance Poly Ethylene, a material that provides the hands with superior protection from cuts and abrasions. The finger reinforcement is made from rubber coating, works as a non-slip finish and facilitates a sure grip in all situations. Flexibility, lightweight and comfort are optimal.

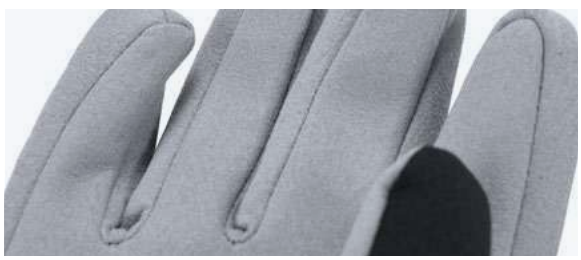
SIZE	CODE		
S	LX478601		
M	LX478602		
L	LX478603		
XL	LX478604		

TROPICAL

LIGHT GLOVES 2 mm

THICKNESS 2 MM

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



SIZE	CODE		
S	LX475301		
M	LX475302		
L	LX475303		
XL	LX475304		
2XL	LX475305		

FINS

Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

MADE IN ITALY

FLOW CONVENCTION EFFECT | SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

THOR EBS

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE	
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	XS/S	36/38	BE155036	
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	S/M	39/41	BE155039	
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	L	42/44	BE155042	
THOR EBS BLACK/GREY	XL	45/49	BE155045	
THOR EBS YELLOW	XS/S	36/38	BE151036	
THOR EBS YELLOW	S/M	39/41	BE151039	
THOR EBS YELLOW	L	42/44	BE151042	
THOR EBS YELLOW	XL	45/49	BE151045	
THOR EBS BLUE	XS/S	36/38	BE152036	
THOR EBS BLUE	S/M	39/41	BE152039	
THOR EBS BLUE	L	42/44	BE152042	
THOR EBS BLUE	XL	45/49	BE152045	
THOR EBS PINK	XS/S	36/38	BE154036	
THOR EBS PINK	S/M	39/41	BE154039	
THOR EBS RED	XS/S	36/38	BE155836	
THOR EBS RED	S/M	39/41	BE155839	
THOR EBS RED	L	42/44	BE155842	
THOR EBS RED	XL	45/49	BE155845	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CRESSI EBS

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable.
Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

BLACK/SILVER YELLOW BLUE

PINK RED

MADE IN ITALY

WIDER FOOT POCKET | INCREASED COMFORT

ARA EBS

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

The main feature of this fin is its polypropylene blade that provides an excellent response. And weight is no longer a problem. These fins provide more thrust power to a diver's kicking, which results into an excellent effort/performance ratio. Special grooving for water channelling moulded on the surface provides outstanding stability and direction. The thermorubber foot pocket (with varying levels of hardness) is very comfortable to wear and a proper fit is ensured by ergonomic design. The heel strap, an exclusive Cressi design, is a special round bungee cord band that perfectly adjusts to all foot sizes and shapes and provides a comfortable, practical and manageable fastening. It features a special ample slot for easy don and doff even when wearing thick gloves for cold-water diving.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CRESSI EBS

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable.
Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	S/M	39/41	BE135540		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	M/L	41/43	BE135542		
ARA EBS FINS BLACK	L/XL	44/47	BE135544		

MADE IN ITALY

FLOW CONVENCTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

REACTION EBS

ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM SCUBA FINS

Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level. The longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust.
Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and anti-slip material for better traction out of the water.

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	36/39	BE092038		
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	S/M	39/42	BE092040		
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	M/L	42/45	BE092042		
REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	45/47	BE092044		
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BE095538		
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BE095540		
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BE095542		
REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BE095544		
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	XS/S	36/39	BE096438		
REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK	S/M	39/42	BE096440		
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BE091038		
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BE091040		
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BE091042		
REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BE091044		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

CRESSI EBS

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable.
Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.

BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

WHITE/PINK

YELLOW/SILVER

MADE IN ITALY

DOUBLE DENSITY TECHNOLOGY | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

FROG PLUS

SCUBA FINS

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.
The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade. The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of a combination of 3 materials: Main body in polypropylene, flexible elastomer used in the liner and in areas that require flexibility and elasticity, compact elastomer for side stringers, sole and foot support band.
- Below blade foot pocket.
- Blade profile with decreasing thickness
- Reinforced liner in the upper area
- 360º rotating buckles
- Oversized heel strap
- EBS buckle system

BLACK/SILVER

BLACK/YELLOW

BLUE/SILVER

BLACK/PINK

BLACK/WHITE

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BF205538		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BF205540		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BF205542		
FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BF205544		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	36/39	BF205138		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	39/42	BF205140		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	42/45	BF205142		
FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	45/47	BF205144		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	XS/S	36/39	BF202038		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	S/M	39/42	BF202040		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	M/L	42/45	BF202042		
FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER	L/XL	45/47	BF202044		
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	XS/S	36/39	BF205438		
FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK	S/M	39/42	BF205440		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	XS/S	36/39	BF203038		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	S/M	39/42	BF203040		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	M/L	42/45	BF203042		
FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE	L/XL	45/47	BF203044		

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

CLASSIC DESIGN

EXTREMELY LIGHT AND WELL-BALANCED

PRO LIGHT

SCUBA FINS

A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts.
The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust. The side stringers that extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional.
The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust.
The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort.
These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.

BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/YELLOW

SILVER

PINK

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XS/S	37/39	BG175038		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	S/M	40/41	BG175040		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	M/L	41/43	BG175042		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	L/XL	44/45	BG175044		
PRO LIGHT BLACK	XL/2XL	46/47	BG175046		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	XS/S	37/39	BG172038		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	S/M	40/41	BG172040		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	M/L	41/43	BG172042		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	44/45	BG172044		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	37/39	BG171038		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	40/41	BG171040		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/43	BG171042		
PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/45	BG171044		
PRO LIGHT SILVER	XS/S	37/39	WBG175138		
PRO LIGHT SILVER	S/M	40/41	WBG175140		
PRO LIGHT SILVER	M/L	41/43	WBG175142		
PRO LIGHT SILVER	L/XL	44/45	WBG175144		
PRO LIGHT PINK	XS/S	37/39	WBG174038		
PRO LIGHT PINK	S/M	40/41	WBG174040		

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

CLASSIC DESIGN | STRONG AND COMFORTABLE FIN

FROG

SCUBA FINS

A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet.
The fin is made with a skilful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.
The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
FROG BLACK	XS/S	36/39	BF195038		
FROG BLACK	S/M	39/42	BF195040		
FROG BLACK	M/L	42/45	BF195042		
FROG BLACK	L/XL	45/47	BF195044		
FROG BLACK/RED	XS/S	36/39	JBF195838		
FROG BLACK/RED	S/M	39/42	JBF195840		
FROG BLACK/RED	M/L	42/45	JBF195842		
FROG BLACK/RED	L/XL	45/47	JBF195844		

DIVE CENTER Product edition

BLACK

BLACK/RED

DIVE CENTER Product edition

MADE IN ITALY

FREE FROG

NEW COLOR 2023

CLASSIC DESIGN

GREAT FLEXIBILITY SOFTNESS AND DURABILITY

FULL FOOT FINS

The Free Frog is back! The fin has been remade with the new molding technology.
The foot pocket has been improved to fit better to most different foot shapes.
The Free Frog enjoys the exclusive characteristics of the Cressi diving fins maintaining the spirit of the legendary Frog. It features a below blade foot pocket in order to have a bigger surface that increasing the kicking thrust.
It is manufactured in a variant of low-modulus polypropylene that, combined with a particular structure, combines great flexibility, softness, and resistance to a demanding use (even as in rent and school in a diving center), durability and an unprecedented aesthetics in fins projected with this philosophy.

BLACK

NEW

BLUE

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
FREE FROG BLACK	37/38	BR155037		
FREE FROG BLACK	39/40	BR155039		
FREE FROG BLACK	41/42	BR155041		
FREE FROG BLACK	43/44	BR155043		
FREE FROG BLACK	45/46	BR155045		
FREE FROG BLUE	37/38	BR152237		
FREE FROG BLUE	39/40	BR152239		
FREE FROG BLUE	41/42	BR152241		
FREE FROG BLUE	43/44	BR152243		
FREE FROG BLUE	45/46	BR152245		
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	37/38	JBR155837		
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	39/40	JBR155839		
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	41/42	JBR155841		
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	43/44	JBR155843		
FREE FROG BLACK/RED	45/46	JBR155845		

DIVE CENTER Product edition

BLACK/RED

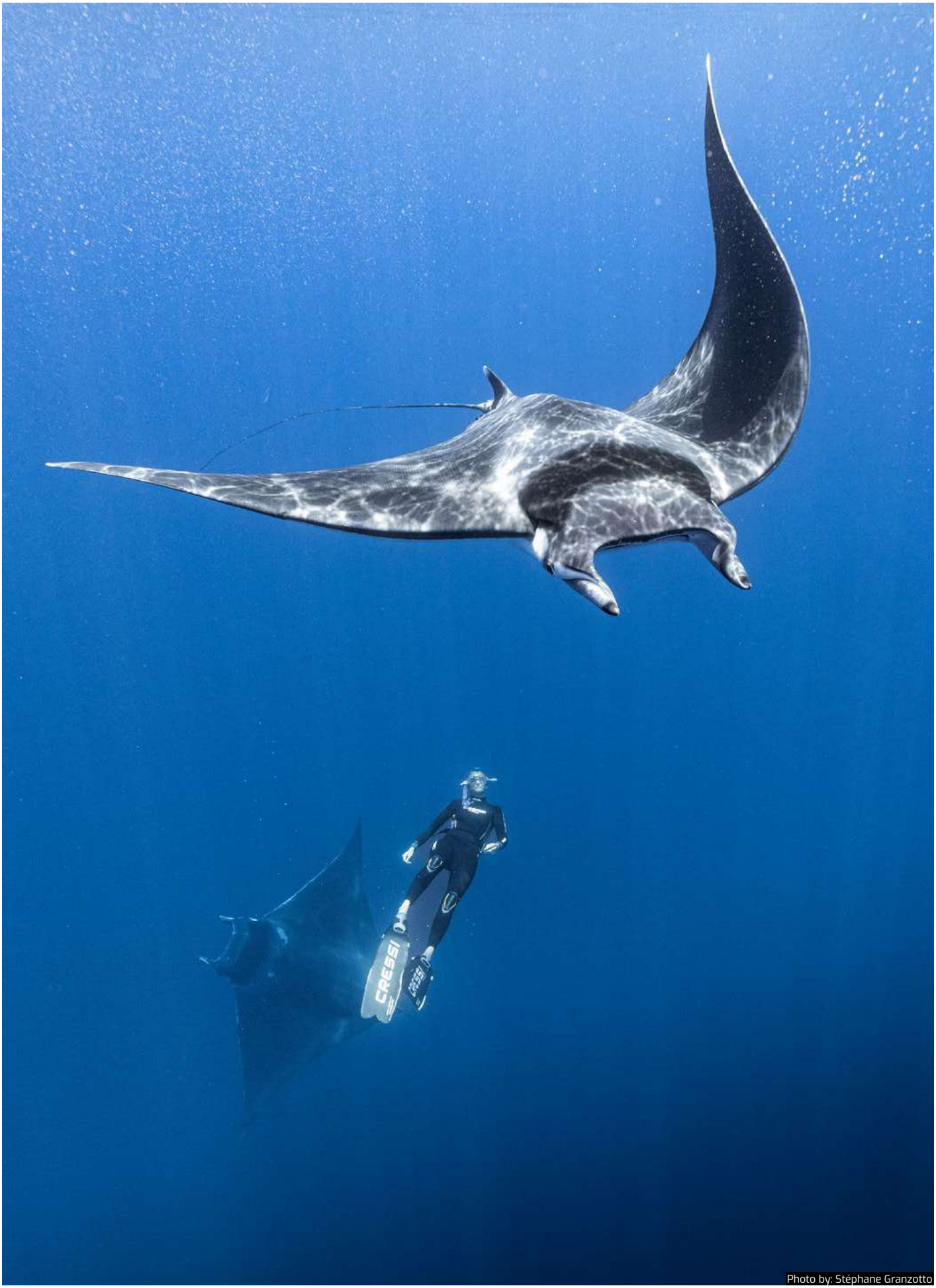


Photo by: Stéphane Granzotto

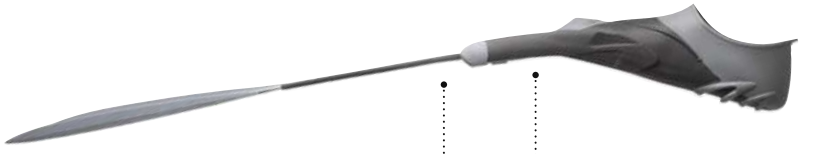
GARA

GARA TURBO CARBON

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative carbon fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick, transforming into thrust. The effect has been achieved using a finite elements programme that enables the performance offered by carbonfibre to be exploited to the full. The blade is all-carbonfibre with an angle of 29°. The fibre is imported from Japan. The shaped and processed sheet is then produced in a specialist plant in Turkey. The blade is subsequently finished with an industrial co-moulding process at Cressi's Genoa plant. The elevated chemical bonding achieved between blade and rail, effectively creating a single piece, has permitted the elimination of the rigid glue that prevented the carbonfibre blade from flexing naturally. The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the carbonfibre. The blade is therefore less fragile and more protected by the rubber. The end result is a very light fin, with every square millimetre exploiting the flexibility of the carbonfibre to the full.



29° DEGREE ANGLED

SHORTER FOOT POCKET

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 36/37	BH165036		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 38/39	BH165038		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 40/41	BH165040		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 42/43	BH165042		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 44/45	BH165044		
GARA TURBO CARBON FINS 46/47	BH165046		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

GARA TURBO CARBON

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW 2023

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE CAMOUFLAGE FINS

The blades are made with an ultra performing carbon fibre of incredible strength and flexibility. The fabrication of this carbon fiber is done with an high vacuum 100% industrial procedure, to obtain an exceptional compactness of the carbon fibre.

Average carbon fibre used for fin blades in the industry has 3.000 fibers per thread. Our Carbon has 12.000 fibers per thread. Four times as much. Four times the resistance. Four times the flexibility and elasticity, kick response compared to other carbon blades on the market.
Each thread in this carbon fiber is very very small. So small that the TOTAL DENSITY of the blade is an incredible, and unmatched, 20.000 fibers per square millimeter.

XLD
High flexibility blade

Dedicated to those divers who prefer a very soft and smooth fin. It is indicated if your fishing sessions include long sessions and if you cover long distances.

MD
Medium flexibility blade

It is perfect if you fish using a boat to move from spot to spot, using a constant weight.

HF
Sfiff blade

It is ideal for strong, powerful athletes with a higher bodyweight. It is also useful in waters with strong currents and when fishing in rougher sea conditions.

SIZE	XLD	MD	HF		
36/37	BH167036	BH167536	BH169036		
38/39	BH167038	BH167538	BH169038		
40/41	BH167040	BH167540	BH169040		
42/43	BH167042	BH167542	BH169042		
44/45	BH167044	BH167544	BH169044		
46/47	BH167046	BH167546	BH169046		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

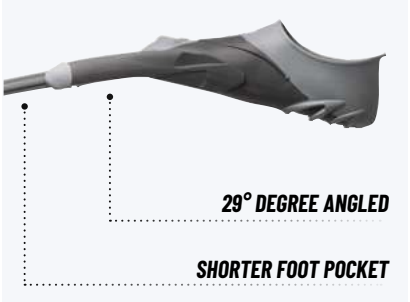
- 29 degree angled interchangeable carbon blade
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET



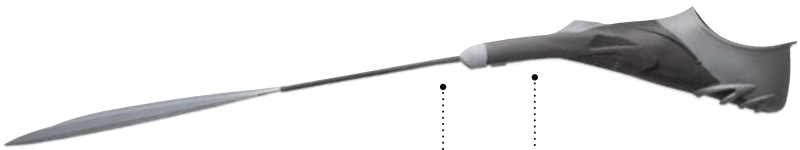
GARA TURBO IMPULSE

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW COLOR 2023

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

Following the Impulse project we have successfully transferred the same design parameters for S-shaped undulating deformation to this innovative fin. This particular movement permits a notable accumulation of elastic potential energy in the blade, which is released in the return kick, transforming into thrust.
The thermoplastic rubber used for the water channelling rails is extremely flexible and soft so as not to undermine the intrinsic characteristics of the blade.



29° DEGREE ANGLED

SHORTER FOOT POCKET

PRODUCT	BLACK	BLUE		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 36/37	BH155036	BH152036		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 38/39	BH155038	BH152038		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 40/41	BH155040	BH152040		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 42/43	BH155042	BH152042		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 44/45	BH155044	BH152044		
GARA TURBO IMPULSE FINS 46/47	BH155046	BH152046		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Modular detachable fin
- Superior performance
- Superior comfort
- Self adjusting foot pocket

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

BLACK BLUE

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

MADE IN ITALY

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE

The blade of the Gara Modular Impulse completes the range of Cressi fins, inserting a bending angle of 29 degrees, which allows you to further increase the dynamic performance of the fin.

The blade has an incredible resistance to any type of shock, impact or stress, making it almost impossible to break accidentally.

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

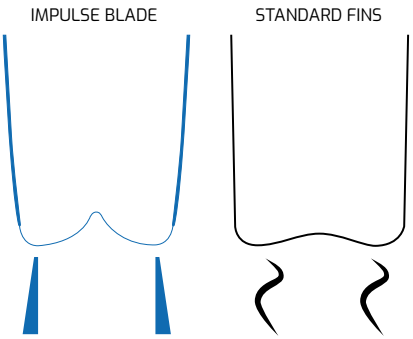
The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

SIZE	BLACK	BLUE METAL	WHITE		
36/37	BH095036	BH092036	BH093036		
38/39	BH095038	BH092038	BH093038		
40/41	BH095040	BH092040	BH093040		
42/43	BH095042	BH092042	BH093042		
44/45	BH095044	BH092044	BH093044		
46/47	BH095046	BH092046	BH093046		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-	-		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees
- Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size



BLUE METAL BLACK WHITE

- **LIGHTER**
- **SOFTER**
- **100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE**
- **MORE EFFICIENCY**
- **LESS EFFORT**
- Anti-slip water rails prevent water flow from escaping sideways
- "Rondine" tail special design improves fin control and directionality

MADE IN ITALY

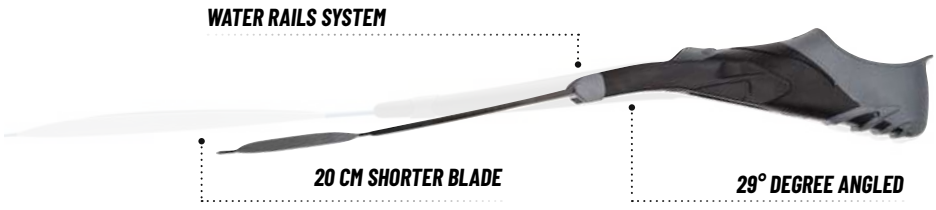
GARA TURBO SPRINT

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

SHORTER FOOT POCKET | HIGH PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE | SHORTER BLADE

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

The new Gara Turbo Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Gara Turbo fin. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a blade as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.



PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 36/37	BH175036		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 38/39	BH175038		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 40/41	BH175040		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 42/43	BH175042		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 44/45	BH175044		
GARA TURBO SPRINT FINS BLACK 46/47	BH175046		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket ,certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

MADE IN ITALY

GARA MODULAR SPRINT

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

SUPERIOR COMFORT | 29° DEGREE ANGLES INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SUPERIOR MANEUVERABILITY

The new Gara Modular Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Impulse fin, which proved to be hugely popular with freedivers worldwide, both amateurs and the most demanding professional freedivers. This is also confirmed by the large number of articles dedicated to it by specialized journalists in sector magazines. Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a fin as long as Impulse is not necessary. Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined. The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. In contrast, the so-called overlay covers the propulsion wing selectively and has a thickness that slopes from the maximum value to zero longitudinally towards the tip of the blade. As a result, the fin offers a new way of storing and releasing elastic potential energy, greatly assisting movement of the freediver's legs and thus guaranteeing a net improvement in propulsive output. When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket ,certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees
- All fin components are also supplied separately.

BLUE METAL

BLACK

PRODUCT	BLUE METAL	BLACK		
36/37	BH082036	BH085036		
38/39	BH082038	BH085038		
40/41	BH082040	BH085040		
42/43	BH082042	BH085042		
44/45	BH082044	BH085044		
46/47	BH082046	BH085046		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022	-		

GARA MODULAR GREY

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SOFTER LD BLADE

The GARA MODULAR GREY is a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/ interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE
MINIMUM EFFORT ››› MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER

FOOT POCKET

Gara Modular's foot pocket is wider than the other gara fin models. We suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. For use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA MODULAR FINS GREY 38/39 (5/6)	BH105138		
GARA MODULAR FINS GREY 40/41 (7/8)	BH105140		
GARA MODULAR FINS GREY 42/43 (8/9)	BH105142		
GARA MODULAR FINS GREY 44/45 (10/11)	BH105144		
GARA MODULAR FINS GREY 46/47 (12/13)	BH105146		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022		

GARA MODULAR LD

GREEN CAMOU BLADE

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

The GARA MODULAR LD is a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either. The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE
MINIMUM EFFORT ››› MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER

FOOT POCKET

Gara Modular's foot pocket is wider than the other gara fin models. We suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. For use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA MODULAR LD FINS GREEN 38/39 (5/6)	BH109838		
GARA MODULAR LD FINS GREEN 40/41 (7/8)	BH109840		
GARA MODULAR LD FINS GREEN 42/43 (8/9)	BH109842		
GARA MODULAR LD FINS GREEN 44/45 (10/11)	BH109844		
GARA MODULAR LD FINS GREEN 46/47 (12/13)	BH109846		
INSOLE FOR GARA FINS	BZ180022		

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
38/39 (5/6)	85	33,50
40/41 (7/8)	86	33,90
42/43 (8/9)	88	34,60
44/45 (10/11)	89,50	35,20
46/47 (12/13)	90,50	35,60

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
38/39 (5/6)	76	29,90
40/41 (7/8)	76	29,90
42/43 (8/9)	76	29,90
44/45 (10/11)	76	29,90
46/47 (12/13)	76	29,90

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
38/39 (5/6)	21,50	8,50
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,50
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,50
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,50
46/47 (12/13)	21,50	8,50

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
38/39 (5/6)	890	1,96
40/41 (7/8)	940	2,07
42/43 (8/9)	990	2,18
44/45 (10/11)	1040	2,29
46/47 (12/13)	1135	2,50

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

- Down-size Gara Fins foot pocket preformed sole
- Easily adjust size
- Non- corrosive plastic construction

GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

SIZE	CODE		
36/37 (3/4)	BH005036		
38/39 (5/6)	BH005038		
40/41 (7/8)	BH005040		
42/43 (8/9)	BH005042		
44/45 (10/11)	BH005044		
46/47 (12/13)	BH005046		

GARA TURBO FOOT POCKET

HIGH PERFORMANCE COMPACT FIN RAILS

SIZE	CODE		
36/37 (3/4)	BH015036		
38/39 (5/6)	BH015038		
40/41 (7/8)	BH015040		
42/43 (8/9)	BH015042		
44/45 (10/11)	BH015044		
46/47 (12/13)	BH015046		

GARA ASSEMBLY KIT

ASSEMBLY KIT FOR GARA FINS

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSEMBLY KIT GARA MODULAR	BZ180020		

GARA BLADES

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

IMPULSE CARBON

CARBON XLD MD HF

FIN (X1)	CODE		
CARBON	BH077000		
XLD	BH061056		
MD	BH062091		
HF	BH063076		

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

IMPULSE

BLACK BLUE METAL WHITE

FIN (X1)	CODE		
BLACK	BH075000		
BLUE METAL	BH072000		
WHITE	BH073000		

GREY & GREEN LD

GREY GREEN LD

FIN (X1)	CODE		
GREY	BH055100		
GREEN LD	BH059810		

MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | LONG DISTANCE

GARA 3000 LD

SOFTER LONG BLADE

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives.

The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin, This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 40/41 (7/8)	BH135140		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 42/43 (8/9)	BH135142		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 44/45 (10/11)	BH135144		
GARA 3000 LD FINS SILVER 46/47 (12/13)	BH135146		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed for extended use
- Soft long blade for less swimming effort
- Comfy full footpocket
- Cressi three material molding technology

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34,28
42/43 (8/9)	88,50	34,87
44/45 (10/11)	90,50	35,66
46/47 (12/13)	92,50	36,45

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	69,50	27,38
42/43 (8/9)	70,50	27,78
44/45 (10/11)	71,50	28,17
46/47 (12/13)	72,50	28,57

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21	8,27
42/43 (8/9)	21	8,27
44/45 (10/11)	21,50	8,47
46/47 (12/13)	22,50	8,87

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	925	2,04
42/43 (8/9)	980	2,16
44/45 (10/11)	1070	2,36
46/47 (12/13)	1165	2,57

MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | HIGH FREQUENCY

GARA 2000 HF

STIFF LONG BLADE

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff long blade designed for reach max depths
- Comfy full foot pocket
- High performance long blade

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 40/41 (7/8)	BH115040		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 42/43 (8/9)	BH115042		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 44/45 (10/11)	BH115044		
GARA 2000 HF FINS BLACK 46/47 (12/13)	BH115046		

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	84,50	33,29
42/43 (8/9)	86	33,88
44/45 (10/11)	87,50	34,48
46/47 (12/13)	89	35,07

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	66	26
42/43 (8/9)	66	26
44/45 (10/11)	67,50	26,60
46/47 (12/13)	67,50	26,60

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	21,50	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	21,50	8,47
44/45 (10/11)	22	8,67
46/47 (12/13)	22,30	8,79

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	790	1,74
42/43 (8/9)	895	1,97
44/45 (10/11)	970	2,14
46/47 (12/13)	1030	2,27

MADE IN ITALY

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

THERMO RUBBER SOLES | EASY TO USE | LONG DISTANCE

LONG DISTANCE

The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

PRODUCT	CODE		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 40/41 (7/8)	BH145140		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 42/43 (8/9)	BH145142		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 44/45 (10/11)	BH145144		
GARA PROFESSIONAL LD FINS SILVER 46/47 (12/13)	BH145146		

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	87	34,28
42/43 (8/9)	89	35,07
44/45 (10/11)	90	35,46
46/47 (12/13)	91,50	36,05

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	73	28,76
42/43 (8/9)	75	29,55
44/45 (10/11)	75	29,55
46/47 (12/13)	77	30,34

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
40/41 (7/8)	22	8,67
42/43 (8/9)	22,50	8,87
44/45 (10/11)	23,30	9,18
46/47 (12/13)	24,20	9,53

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
40/41 (7/8)	890	1,96
42/43 (8/9)	960	2,12
44/45 (10/11)	990	2,18
46/47 (12/13)	1055	2,33

Photo by: Kayleigh and Cameron Grant

Photo by: Kayleigh and Cameron Grant

Photo by: Krystal Klear

MADE IN ITALY

REACTION PRO

FULL FOOT FINS

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | COMFORTABLE FULL FOOT POCKET

REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full foot pocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

YELLOW/SILVER

PRODUCT	EU	CODE	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	36/37	BG192036	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	38/39	BG192038	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	40/41	BG192040	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	42/43	BG192042	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	44/45	BG192044	
REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE	46/47	BG192046	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	36/37	BG195036	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	38/39	BG195038	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	40/41	BG195040	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	42/43	BG195042	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	44/45	BG195044	
REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER	46/47	BG195046	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	36/37	BG191036	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	38/39	BG191038	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	40/41	BG191040	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	42/43	BG191042	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	44/45	BG191044	
REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER	46/47	BG191046	

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	60	23,64
38/39 (5/6)	62	24,43
40/41 (7/8)	64	25,22
42/43 (8/9)	66,5	26,2
44/45 (10/11)	68	26,79
46/47 (12/13)	70	27,58

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	47,5	18,72
38/39 (5/6)	49,5	19,5
40/41 (7/8)	50	19,7
42/43 (8/9)	52	20,49
44/45 (10/11)	54,5	21,47
46/47 (12/13)	55,5	21,87

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
36/37 (3/4)	20,3	8
38/39 (5/6)	21	8,27
40/41 (7/8)	21,5	8,47
42/43 (8/9)	22,5	8,87
44/45 (10/11)	23	9,06
46/47 (12/13)	23,7	9,34

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	GR	LB
36/37 (3/4)	625	1,38
38/39 (5/6)	710	1,57
40/41 (7/8)	765	1,69
42/43 (8/9)	830	1,83
44/45 (10/11)	880	1,94
46/47 (12/13)	935	2,06

MADE IN ITALY

VERSATILE AND LIGHTWEIGHT | COMFORTABLE FULL FOOT POCKET

PRO STAR

FULL FOOT FINS

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full foot pocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the foot pocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full foot pocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

BLACK

YELLOW

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
PRO STAR BLACK	37/38	BG185037		
PRO STAR BLACK	39/40	BG185039		
PRO STAR BLACK	41/42	BG185041		
PRO STAR BLACK	43/44	BG185043		
PRO STAR BLACK	45/46	BG185045		
PRO STAR YELLOW	37/38	BG181037		
PRO STAR YELLOW	39/40	BG181039		
PRO STAR YELLOW	41/42	BG181041		
PRO STAR YELLOW	43/44	BG181043		
PRO STAR YELLOW	45/46	BG181045		

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,5	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,5	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,5	26,2
45/46 (10/11)	68,5	26,99

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19,7
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,5	19,9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,5	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,5	22,26

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,5	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,5	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8,67

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74

MAUI

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

The principal characteristics of the Maui fin are lightness and ease of use, even for those without well-trained legs. Its weight and dimensions make it easy to stow, but without compromising performance.
The Maui has been designed with the same sophisticated and advanced finite elements technology used for the first time on the Impulse and Sprint models.
The dual material technology used for the blade means that it is substantially composed of two rigid lateral wings that direct the flow of water to the central section, where the overlaying of a softer and more elastic material makes it more flexible. In this way the blade flexes to create a "spoon effect", thereby contributing considerable propulsive force.

The fin can be used with bare feet or light socks. The fabric covering of the EBS strap prevents perishing of the elastic elements.
The heel piece is in soft, anatomical rubber. The grab handle for fitting the fin wraps around the ankle so as to reduce protrusion and avoid chafing while swimming.
Even though the EBS itself permits great adaptability and makes donning the fin particularly easy, we have fitted a cleat to the elastic strap to permit further adjustment. This function permits the user to obtain micro-adjustments – depending on whether they are wearing a sock or not – or simply to loosen or tighten to ensure the foot is held firmly in place but without excessive pressure. Dive Centres fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification.

DIVE CENTER
Product edition

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/RED

EBS STRAPS FOR DIVE CENTER VERSION

Dive Centers Maui fins will have heel pieces colour-coded according to sizes to facilitate identification:

S/M
RED STRAP

M/L
BLACK STRAP

L/XL
GREY STRAP

MAUI BLUE FINS

ALL SIZES
BLUE STRAP

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
MAUI FINS BLACK/BLUE	S/M	CA155238		
MAUI FINS BLACK/BLUE	M/l	CA155241		
MAUI FINS BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	CA155244		
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLUE (2pcs)	-	CZ145200		

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	S/M	CA155838		
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	M/L	CA155841		
MAUI FINS DIV-CEN BLACK/RED	L/XL	CA155844		
EBS STRAPS MAUI GREY (2pcs)	-	CZ145550		
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLACK (2pcs)	-	CZ145500		
EBS STRAPS MAUI RED (2pcs)	-	CZ145800		

MAUI SHORT

NEW 2023

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

Maui short is a short fin, ideal for swimming in open and confined waters, and for snorkeling. For its robustness and practicality, is the ideal fin for safety and rescue teams operating on beaches. Maui short has been developed using the same calculation programs that we used to design on Impulse and Sprint fins, and on her "big sister" Maui. Two side rails, built in two different materials, convoy the water towards the central part of the blade. The combination of a softer material and a stiffer one makes this fin extremely soft and extremely performing at the same time. When the blade flexes it creates a "spoon" effect and bouncing back in position it emits a great propelling power in return.

The strap is built using an EBS system made of elastic rubbers, with a nylon lining, that guarantees a very long duration and resistance to abrasion. The heel is made of soft rubber, cut in an anatomic shape. This fin can be used with or without neoprene socks.

The handle is wrapped around the heel, so that it does not interfere with the movement of legs and feet when swimming. The EBS system is very stable on its own, but we added a choker un the elastic bands to allow a fine tuning of the fin and to avoid an unwanted release.
Maui short is a fin for swimming in the sea or in the swimming-pool, it can be used for snorkeling and it's the fin of choice for rescue teams operating on beaches.

MAUI EBS STRAP

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
MAUI SHORT FINS BLACK/BLUE	S/M	CA165238		
MAUI SHORT FINS BLACK/BLUE	M/l	CA165241		
MAUI SHORT FINS BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	CA165244		
EBS STRAPS MAUI BLUE (2pcs)	-	CZ145200		

MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

PALAU

OPEN HEEL SNORKELING FINS

These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	KID	29/32	CA112029		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	2XS/XS	32/35	CA112032		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	CA112035		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	CA112038		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	CA112041		
PALAU BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	CA112044		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	2XS/XS	32/35)	CA115132		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	CA115135		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	CA115138		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	CA115141		
PALAU BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	CA115144		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	KID	29/32	CA115429		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	2XS/XS	32/35	CA115432		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	CA115435		
PALAU BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	CA115438		

BLUE/AZURE BLACK/YELLOW BLACK/PINK

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL
MADE IN ITALY

SUPERIOR COMFORT
BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

PALAU SAF

SHORT BLADE SNORKELING FINS

A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocketdesigned for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area

PRODUCT	SIZE	EU	CODE		
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	XS/S	35/38	CA132035		
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	S/M	38/41	CA132038		
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	M/L	41/44	CA132041		
PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE	L/XL	44/47	CA132044		
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	XS/S	35/38	CA135135		
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	S/M	38/41	CA135138		
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	M/L	41/44	CA135141		
PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW	L/XL	44/47	CA135144		
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	XS/S	35/38	CA135435		
PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK	S/M	38/41	CA135438		

BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK

MADE IN ITALY

LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET

PLUMA

FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding
- Technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value

BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	33/34	CA172033		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	35/36	CA172035		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	37/38	CA172037		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	39/40	CA172039		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	41/42	CA172041		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	43/44	CA172043		
PLUMA BLUE/AZURE	45/46	CA172045		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	35/36	CA175035		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	37/38	CA175037		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	39/40	CA175039		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	41/42	CA175041		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	43/44	CA175043		
PLUMA BLACK/SILVER	45/46	CA175045		

MADE IN ITALY

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

AGUA

FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

Agua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness.

The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	31/32	CA206331		
AGUA KID AQUAMARINE	33/34	CA206333		
AGUA KID PINK	31/32	CA206431		
AGUA KID PINK	33/34	CA206433		
ADULT SIZE	**EU**	**CODE**		
AGUA BLACK	35/36	CA205035		
AGUA BLACK	37/38	CA205037		
AGUA BLACK	39/40	CA205039		
AGUA BLACK	41/42	CA205041		
AGUA BLACK	43/44	CA205043		
AGUA BLACK	45/46	CA205045		
AGUA BLUE	35/36	CA206235		
AGUA BLUE	37/38	CA206237		
AGUA BLUE	39/40	CA206239		
AGUA BLUE	41/42	CA206241		
AGUA BLUE	43/44	CA206243		
AGUA BLUE	45/46	CA206245		
AGUA YELLOW	35/36	CA201035		
AGUA YELLOW	37/38	CA201037		
AGUA YELLOW	39/40	CA201039		
AGUA YELLOW	41/42	CA201041		
AGUA YELLOW	43/44	CA201043		
AGUA YELLOW	45/46	CA201045		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA206335		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA206337		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA206339		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA206341		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA206343		
AGUA AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA206345		
AGUA PINK	35/36	CA206435		
AGUA PINK	37/38	CA206437		
AGUA PINK	39/40	CA206439		

CRESSI KIDS

AQUAMARINE

PINK

BLACK

BLUE

YELLOW

AQUAMARINE

PINK

MADE IN ITALY

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | EASY TO USE AND PUT ON

RONDINELLA

FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

All of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time. The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	29/30	CA181029		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	31/32	CA181031		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	33/34	CA181033		
RONDINELLA BLUE	29/30	CA182029		
RONDINELLA BLUE	31/32	CA182031		
RONDINELLA BLUE	33/34	CA182033		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	29/30	CA186329		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	31/32	CA186331		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	33/34	CA186333		
ADULT SIZE	**EU**	**CODE**		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	35/36	CA181035		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	37/38	CA181037		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	39/40	CA181039		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	41/42	CA181041		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	43/44	CA181043		
RONDINELLA YELLOW	45/46	CA181045		
RONDINELLA BLUE	35/36	CA182035		
RONDINELLA BLUE	37/38	CA182037		
RONDINELLA BLUE	39/40	CA182039		
RONDINELLA BLUE	41/42	CA182041		
RONDINELLA BLUE	43/44	CA182043		
RONDINELLA BLUE	45/46	CA182045		
RONDINELLA BLUE	47/48	CA182047		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA186335		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA186337		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA186339		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA186341		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA186343		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA186345		
RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE	47/48	CA186347		

YELLOW BLUE AQUAMARINE

ALSO FOR RENTAL

MADE IN ITALY

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

EASY TO USE AND PUT ON

CLIO

FULL FOOT SNORKELING FINS

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
CLIO YELLOW	27/29	CA101027		
CLIO YELLOW	30/32	CA101030		
CLIO YELLOW	33/34	CA101033		
CLIO BLUE	27/29	CA102027		
CLIO BLUE	30/32	CA102030		
CLIO BLUE	33/34	CA102033		
ADULT SIZE	**EU**	**CODE**		
CLIO YELLOW	35/36	CA101035		
CLIO YELLOW	37/38	CA101037		
CLIO YELLOW	39/40	CA101039		
CLIO YELLOW	41/42	CA101041		
CLIO YELLOW	43/44	CA101043		
CLIO YELLOW	45/46	CA101045		
CLIO BLUE	35/36	CA102035		
CLIO BLUE	37/38	CA102037		
CLIO BLUE	39/40	CA102039		
CLIO BLUE	41/42	CA102041		
CLIO BLUE	43/44	CA102043		
CLIO BLUE	45/46	CA102045		
CLIO BLUE	47/48	CA102047		
CLIO BLACK	35/36	CA105035		
CLIO BLACK	37/38	CA105037		
CLIO BLACK	39/40	CA105039		
CLIO BLACK	41/42	CA105041		
CLIO BLACK	43/44	CA105043		
CLIO BLACK	45/46	CA105045		
CLIO BLACK	47/48	CA105047		

YELLOW BLUE BLACK

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

MADE IN ITALY

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

AGUA SHORT

SHORT BLADE SWIMMING FINS

The Cressi Agua Short Swim Fin is the shorter more versatile version of Cressi's popular Aqua long blade fin. The Agua Short Fin is ideal for travelers and is the perfect swim aid while in the pool or open water. This fin features a self-adjusting foot pocket for incredible flexibility and comfort. It is perfect for any level of experience and is a must-have on your next vacation or work-out.

SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	31/32	DP206231		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	33/34	DP206233		
ADULT SIZE	**EU**	**CODE**		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	35/36	DP206235		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	37/38	DP206237		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	39/40	DP206239		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	41/42	DP206241		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	43/44	DP206243		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	45/46	DP206245		
AGUA SHORT BLUE	47/48	DP206247		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	35/36	DP205035		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	37/38	DP205037		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	39/40	DP205039		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	41/42	DP205041		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	43/44	DP205043		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	45/46	DP205045		
AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER	47/48	DP205047		

BLUE

BLACK/SILVER

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

LIGHT

SHORT BLADE SWIMMING FINS

The Cressi Light are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling.
The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

WHO IT IS FOR:
The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.

SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
LIGHT WHITE	31/32	DP183031		
LIGHT WHITE	33/34	DP183033		
LIGHT BLUE	31/32	DP182031		
LIGHT BLUE	33/34	DP182033		
ADULT SIZE	**EU**	**CODE**		
LIGHT WHITE	35/36	DP183035		
LIGHT WHITE	37/38	DP183037		
LIGHT WHITE	39/40	DP183039		
LIGHT WHITE	41/42	DP183041		
LIGHT WHITE	43/44	DP183043		
LIGHT WHITE	45/46	DP183045		
LIGHT BLUE	35/36	DP182035		
LIGHT BLUE	37/38	DP182037		
LIGHT BLUE	39/40	DP182039		
LIGHT BLUE	41/42	DP182041		
LIGHT BLUE	43/44	DP182043		
LIGHT BLUE	45/46	DP182045		

BLUE

WHITE

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

CRESSI KIDS

100% NATURAL RUBBER

ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

MINI LIGHT

KIDS SWIMMING FINS

Fin as a shoe with short blade 100% natural rubber. This material has a great resistance to breakage and abrasion damage that makes it suitable for use by children both at sea and in the pool.
The fin is designed with the shoe in the middle of the blade, so that the transmission of force is effective, with a progressive motion and pleasant for the swimmer, reducing the hydrodynamic resistance of the upper part of the foot.

The sole has a calculated rigidity to avoid cramping at the sole of the foot. The rear part of the shoe is thicker, reinforced and has a tongue that facilitates its positioning. All the edges in contact with the skin are rounded for greater comfort.
The very soft and comfortable elastomer (thermoplastic rubber), which surrounds the upper part of the shoe and the side spars, helps the stability of the fin during swimming.

SOFT ULTRA FLEXIBLE MATERIAL

AZURE

YELLOW

KID SIZE	EU	CODE		
MINI LIGHT AZURE	23/24	DP302123		
MINI LIGHT AZURE	25/28	DP302125		
MINI LIGHT AZURE	29/31	DP302129		
MINI LIGHT AZURE	32/33	DP302132		
MINI LIGHT AZURE	34/35	DP302134		
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	23/24	DP301023		
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	25/28	DP301025		
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	29/31	DP301029		
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	32/33	DP301032		
MINI LIGHT YELLOW	34/35	DP301034		

ROCKS

KIDS SNORKELING FINS

RUBBER FOOT POCKET | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET

The Rocks are a composite-design, vented open heel fins with adjustable straps designed to follow the kid's growth. The straps have the large-thumb-loop for easy donning and doffing. Dual composite vented blades provide excellent power and energy saving efficiency. All in all, these fins are great for family snorkel trips and will allow hours of underwater exploration.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Foot pocket made of comfortable rubber
- Large thumb loop
- Puch-button buckles to easily adjust strap length
- Blade designed to reduce leg cramps

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
ROCKS KID FINS PINK/WHITE	L/XL	USF100041		
ROCKS KID FINS PINK/WHITE	S/M	USF100040		
ROCKS KID FINS WHITE/LIGHT BLUE	L/XL	USF100021		
ROCKS KID FINS WHITE/LIGHT BLUE	S/M	USF100020		

PINK/WHITE

WHITE/LIGHT BLUE

/ SNORKEL SETS

SNORKEL SETS

MADE IN ITALY

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

MAUI BAG

NEW 2023

MAUI FINS + FIJI MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
MAUI BAG SET BLACK/BLUE	S/M	CB165238		
MAUI BAG SET BLACK/BLUE	M/L	CB165241		
MAUI BAG SET BLACK/BLUE	L/XL	CB165244		

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket and both the inner eyes pockets which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators. Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

NEW TEXTILE ELASTIC STRAP

MAUI EBS STRAP

BAG 32X70 CM

PRO STAR BAG

PRO STAR FINS + MATRIX MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL

TOTAL LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	60	23,64
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	62,5	24,63
41/42 (7/8)	64,5	25,41
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	66,5	26,2
45/46 (10/11)	68,5	26,99

BLADE LENGTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	50	19,7
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	50,5	19,9
41/42 (7/8)	52	20,49
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	54,5	21,47
45/46 (10/11)	56,5	22,26

MAX WIDTH

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	20	7,88
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	20,5	8,08
41/42 (7/8)	21	8,27
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	21,5	8,47
45/46 (10/11)	22	8,67

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

SIZE	CM	IN
37/38 (4/5)	575	1,27
39/40 (5,5/6,5)	615	1,36
41/42 (7/8)	645	1,42
43/44 (8,5/9,5)	710	1,57
45/46 (10/11)	790	1,74

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	37/38	BG189537		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	39/40	BG189539		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	41/42	BG189541		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	43/44	BG189543		
PRO STAR BAG SET BLACK	45/46	BG189545		

NET BAG

MADE IN ITALY

PLUMA BAG

PLUMA FINS + PERLA MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	35/36	CA179535		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	37/38	CA179537		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	39/40	CA179539		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	41/42	CA179541		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	43/44	CA179543		
PLUMA BAG SET BLACK	45/46	CA179545		

BAG 32X70 CM

MADE IN ITALY

AGUA BAG

AGUA FINS + ONDA MASK + MEXICO SNORKEL

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	35/36	XCA312035		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	37/38	XCA312037		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	39/40	XCA312039		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	41/42	XCA312041		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	43/44	XCA312043		
SET AGUA + ONDA + MEXICO BLUE	45/46	XCA312045		

NET BAG 25X65 CM

MADE IN ITALY

RONDINELLA BAG

RONDINELLA FINS + ONDA MASK + GRINGO SNORKEL

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	35/36	CA189235		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	37/38	CA189237		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	39/40	CA189239		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	41/42	CA189241		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	43/44	CA189243		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	45/46	CA189245		
RONDINELLA BAG SET AQUAMARINE	47/48	CA189247		

NET BAG 25X65 CM

CRESSI KIDS

MADE IN ITALY

RONDINELLA BAG KID

RONDINELLA FINS + ONDINA MASK + MINIGRINGO SNORKEL

PRODUCT	EU	CODE		
RONDINELLA KID BAG SET AQUAMARINE	31/32	CA189231		
RONDINELLA KID BAG SET AQUAMARINE	33/34	CA189233		

NET BAG 25X65 CM

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

MADE IN ITALY

PALAU BAG

PALAU FINS + MAREA MASK + GAMMA SNORKEL

BAG 30X60 CM

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	2XS/XS (32/35)	CA122632		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	XS/S (35/38)	CA122635		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	S/M (38/41)	CA122638		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	M/L (41/44)	CA122641		
PALAU MAREA BAG SET BLUE/AZURE	L/XL (44/47)	CA122644		

CRESSI KIDS

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL

MADE IN ITALY

MINI PALAU BAG

PALAU KID FINS + ESTRELLA JR MASK + TOP COLORAMA SNORKEL

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
MINI PALAU BAG BLUE	29/32	CA123029		
MINI PALAU BAG BLUE	32/35	CA123032		
MINI PALAU BAG CLEAR PINK	29/32	CA123129		
MINI PALAU BAG CLEAR PINK	32/35	CA123132		

FINS SPARE PARTS

EBS STRAP FOR:	SIZE	CODE		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	SHORT	BZ150004		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	REGULAR	BZ150005		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT - FROG	EXTENDED	BZ150006		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	SHORT	BZ150001		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	REGULAR	BZ150002		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	EXTENDED	BZ150003		
MAUI GREY	-	CZ145550		
MAUI BLACK	-	CZ145500		
MAUI RED	-	CZ145800		
MAUI BLUE	-	CZ145200		

STRAP FOR:	CODE		
ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU - PALAU SAF)	BZ170002		
PALAU - PALAU SAF	BZ170003		

BUCKLES FOR:	CODE		
REACTION - FROG PLUS	BZ170016		
THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT	BZ170015		
PALAU - PALAU SAF	BZ170004		

FINS BAGS

NET BAG 25X65 CM

CODE		
BZ175003		

BAG 32X70 CM

CODE		RRP €
BZ175007		

BAG 30X60 CM

CODE		
BZ175017		

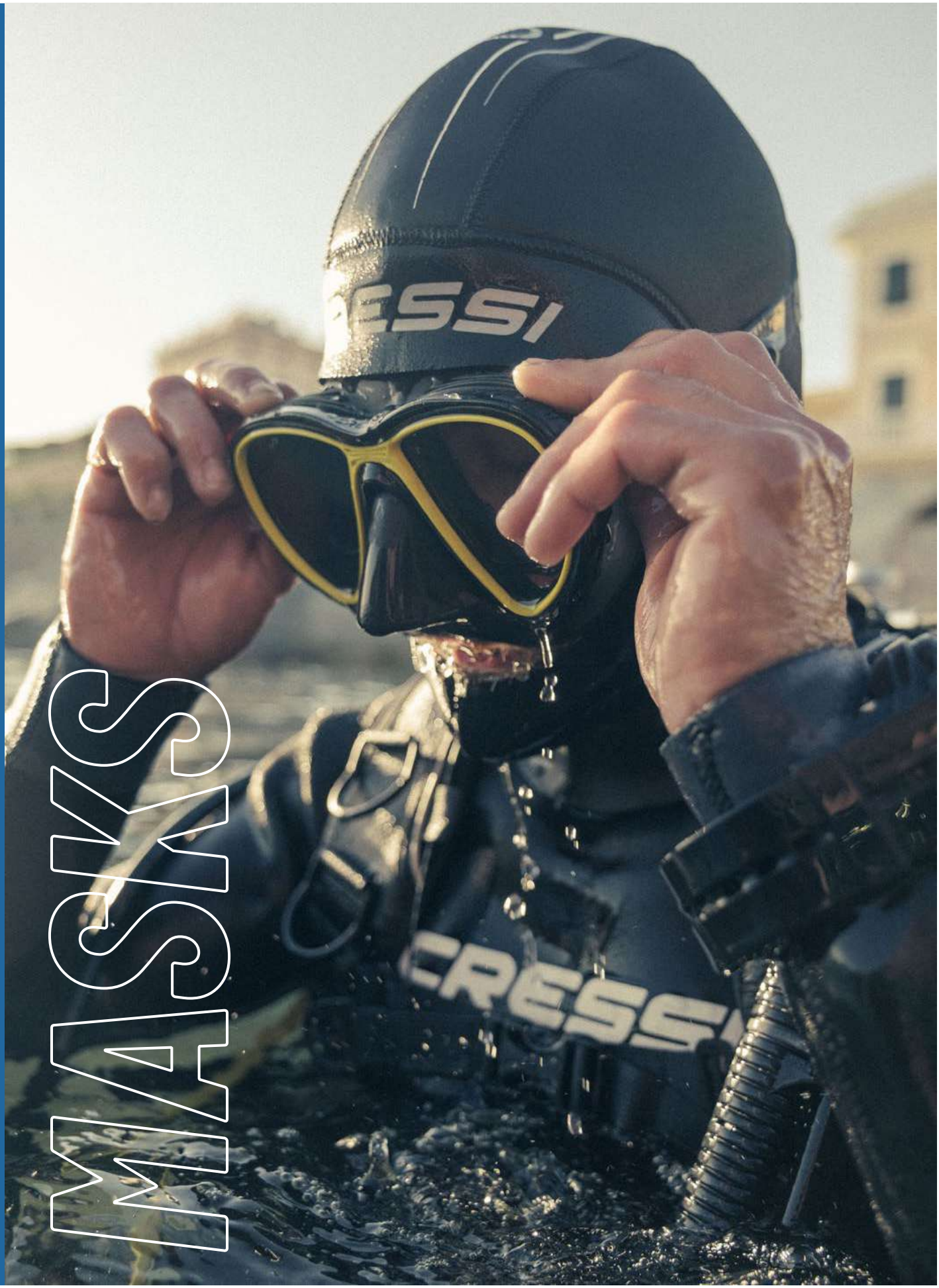
KID BAG BLUE

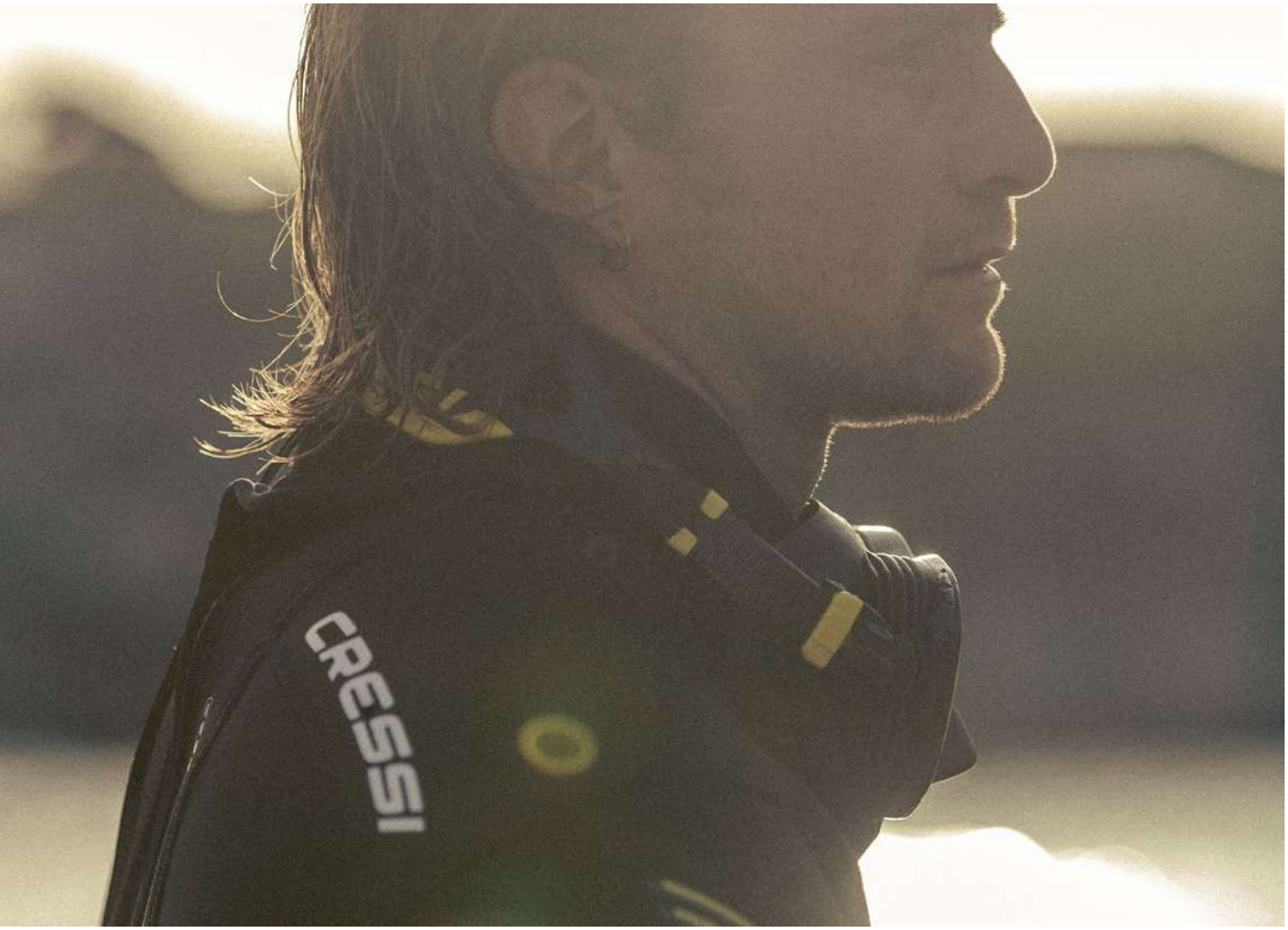
CODE		
BZ175030		

KID BAG PINK

CODE		
BZ175031		

MASKS




CRESSI

QUANTUM

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW COLOR 2023

NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

The major innovation with the Quantum mask is that as well as offering enhanced downwards vision it avoids the fogging phenomenon through the internal thermoregulation of the warm, damp air exiting the nose. This air is channelled by a system of membranes set in the moulding around the eyes and nose and deviating the flow towards the rubber skirt rather than the lenses.

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators. The effect is that the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.
Despite the presence of the small internal membranes deviating the air flow and the external heat exchangers, the body of the Quantum mask is nonetheless compact and represents the most advanced design offered on the underwater vision market.
The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean the

CRESSI ADVANCED FOG STOP

BLACK HD IRIDIUM LENSES

BLACK HD MIRRORED LENSES

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/RED

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/YELLOW

BLUE METAL

CLEAR/BLACK

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | INCLINED LENSES | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE WITH MICROMETRIC ADJUSTMENT | BI-SILICONE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

lenses carefully with toothpaste or dishwashing detergent, or simply use Cressi Antifog to clean away all volatile materials and dust that may have collected on the glass. It is also always useful to use saliva as a surfactant before every dive.

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0 / -1.00 > -6.00

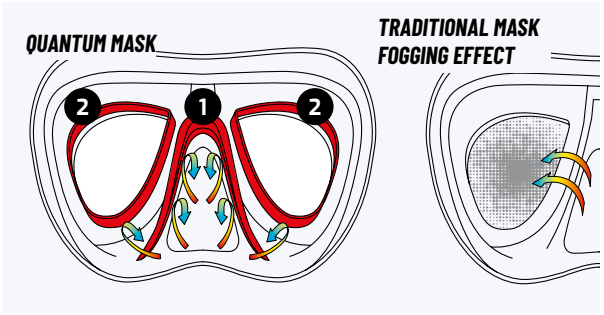
Asymmetrical Bifocal Positive lenses

INNER MEMBRANES + HEAT EXCHANGER

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

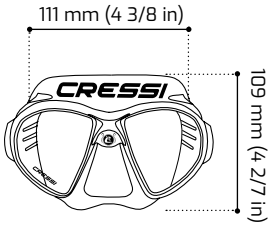
PRODUCT	CODE		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK	DS515050		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/RED	DS515080		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLUE	DS515020		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/YELLOW	DS515010		
QUANTUM MASK BLUE METAL	DS512020		
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLACK	DS510050		
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DS510020		
QUANTUM MASK CLEAR/PINK	DS510040		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK IRIDUM LENS	DS5150509		
QUANTUM MASK BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED LENS	DS5150508		

ZEUS ATELIER offline product

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | INCLINED LENSES | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

FOG STOP SYSTEM

Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. The new micrometric adjustable buckles with a larger button allow a more easily regulation also wearing dive gloves. The new strap is made of two different silicone colors.



IRIDIUM LENSES
OPTICAL GLASS UV 420
PROTECTION FILTER

IRIDIUM BLACK/BLACK

DARK/GOLD

BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK

GREY

BLACK/RED

BLACK/SILVER

CLEAR/BLUE METAL

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
ZEUS MASK LENS IRIDIUM BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS4750509		
ZEUS MASK DARK/GOLD	DS475009		
ZEUS MASK BLUE METAL	DS475550		
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS475050		
ZEUS MASK GREY	DS475150		
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME RED	DS475058		
ZEUS MASK BLACK/FRAME SILVER	DS475051		
ZEUS MASK CLEAR BLUE METAL	DS470020		
ZEUS MASK CLEAR PINK	DS470040		
ZEUS MASK CLEAR BLACK	DS470050		

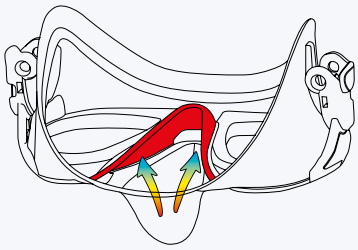
FOG STOP SYSTEM

INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

TRADITIONAL MASK



DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

SF1 SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | HIGH QUALITY HYPOALLERGENIC SILICONE | SOFT NOSE POCKET | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

This frameless single glass mask is made of trendy shiny silicone and has a very small internal volume. Rigorous and squared design suitable even for demanding divers.

Fits most face shapes. Buckle with micrometric adjustment system. Supplied in a sturdy protective box.

CLEAR

BLUE

SILVER

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quickly adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face

PRODUCT	CODE		
SF1 MASK SIL CLEAR	ZDN331000		
SF1 MASK SIL BLUE	ZDN331020		
SF1 MASK SIL SILVER	ZDN331051		
SF1 MASK SIL BLACK	ZDN332000		

Z1 SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

LOW VOLUME FRAMELESS MASK

Z1 is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions. The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and a perfect watertight seal.

The lower weight of the mask makes it ideal for travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag are appreciated for freediving and spearfishing, snorkeling and diving. The micrometrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective.

CLEAR

BLUE

GRAPHITE

BLACK

RED

PRODUCT	CODE		
Z1 MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DN410000		
Z1 MASK SIL BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DN410020		
Z1 MASK SIL GRAPHITE/FRAME GRAPHITE	DN410057		
Z1 MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN410050		
Z1 MASK SIL RED/FRAME RED	DN410080		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low-volume, single lens design for a wide field-of-view
- Frameless: silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High-grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization

ZS1 SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

FOR ADULTS WITH A SMALL FACE | FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY CRESSI | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

SMALLER VERSION OF Z1 MASK

ZS1 is the Small version, suitable for adults with small faces, of the Z1, a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions. The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and a perfect watertight seal.

The lower weight of the mask makes it ideal for travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag are appreciated for freediving and spearfishing, snorkeling and diving. The micrometrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective.

WHITE

KHAKI

BLACK

PINK FLUO

TURQUOISE

PRODUCT	CODE		
ZS1 MASK WHITE/WHITE	DN423030		
ZS1 MASK KHAKI/KHAKI	DN428686		
ZS1 MASK BLACK/BLACK	DN425050		
ZS1 MASK PINK FLUO/PINK FLUO	DN424545		
ZS1 MASK TURQUOISE/TURQUOISE	DN422828		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low-volume, single lens design for a wide field-of-view
- Frameless: silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High-grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization

PENTA + NEW 2023

LOW INTERNAL VOLUME | U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

UNPRECEDENTED TOTAL VISION

The Penta+ is the restyling of the popular Penta mask. It has four lenses and also introduces to this sector all the exceptional characteristics of the Matrix and the Lince. The Cressi patented system of raked lenses with an "inverted drop" shape offers incredible downward visibility, ideal for having under control the scuba diving equipment. The clear side windows are made of scratch-resistant material, more strong than glass or polycarbonate. Thanks to them, the mask offers unprecedented lateral visibility and great luminosity for total vision with no compromises. The skirt and the strap are made of hypoallergenic silicone, a very soft material compared to the low-quality PVC, that ensures a perfect seal and comfort. The buckles are embedded in the frame to offer instant adjustment of the strap length, even with one hand. It offers a very low internal volume, a record weight of only 175 g (6.2 oz).

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: four lens mask
- Front lenses: inverted teardrop design to ensure maximum visibility, made of tempered glass
- Strap buckles: pressure, with instant adjustment
- Very low internal volume
- Weight: 175 g (6.2 oz)

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

PRODUCT	CODE		
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLUE	DS495020		
PENTA+ MASK BLACK/BLACK	DS495050		
PENTA + MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DS490020		
PENTA+ MASK CLEAR/PINK	DS490040		

AIR

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity.

The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

CLEAR ASSORTED

CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE

BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK/BLUE

PRODUCT	CODE		
AIR MASK SIL CLEAR ASSORTED	DS400099		
AIR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK YELLOW	DS400010		
AIR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK BLUE	DS400062		
AIR MASK SIL BLUE METAL	DS405550		
AIR MASK SIL BLACKL/FRAME BLACK YELLOW	DS405010		
AIR MASK SIL BLACKL/FRAME BLACK	DS405050		
AIR MASK SIL BLACKL/FRAME BLACK BLUE	DS405062		

LOW INNER VOLUME MASK
MADE IN ITALY

ATOM

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW 2023

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
ULTRA LOW VOLUME | ERGONOMIC NOSE SHAPE | EASY COMPENSATION

ULTRA LOW VOLUME MASK

Atom is a radical mask, with incredible low internal volume, thought and built for free-diving.
It is a frameless mask. Construction material has been reduced to the minimum.
Inside the silicon facial a stiff core is co-stamped with the two lenses, giving just the right rigidity to the mask.
This semi-rigid core substitutes the usual external plastic frame and allowed us to reduce the internal volume of the mask in an unseen way until today.

Another feature of Atom is the ergonomic shape of the nose.
Two small cavities, carved by the nostrils, facilitate the action of compensation. This makes the mask extremely stable during the dive. Atom will not move when you compensate pushing
Atom is the perfect mask for the expert free-diver and spear-fisher, who wants the maximum performance from its gear.

BLACK

GREEN

BLUE METAL

WHITE

BLACK/ BLACK LENS HD

HD MIRRORED LENSES

PRODUCT	CODE		
ATOM MASK BLUE METAL/BLACK	DS522050		
ATOM MASK WHITE/BLACK	DS523050		
ATOM MASK BLACK/BLACK	DS525050		
ATOM MASK MIRRORED LENS BLACK/BLACK	DS525051		
ATOM MASK GREEN/BLACK	DS527550		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume mask, designed for facilitate the action of compensation
- Rigid co-stamped stiff core
- Ergonomic shape of the nose, design for facilitate the action of compensation
- Ideal for expert free-diver and spear-fisher

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP

CALIBRO

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | ULTRA LOW VOLUME | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

FOG STOP SYSTEM

Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception.
The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask also for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.

CLEAR

BLUE METAL

WHITE/PINK

BLACK

GREEN

BLACK/ BLACK LENS HD

HD MIRRORED LENSES

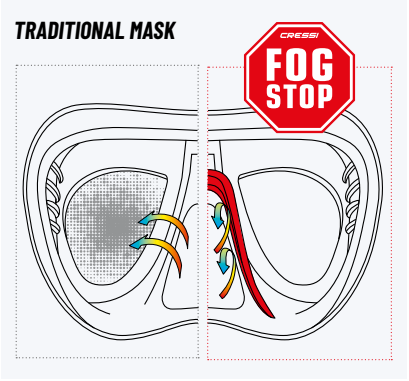
PRODUCT	CODE		
CALIBRO MASK SIL CLEAR	DS426000		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLUE METAL	DS425550		
CALIBRO MASK SIL WHITE/FRAME PINK	DS424030		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS425050		
CALIBRO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME GREEN	DS429850		
CALIBRO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK LENS HD	DS426050		

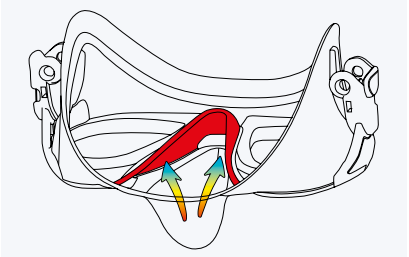
FOG STOP SYSTEM

INNER NOSE POCKET - NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.





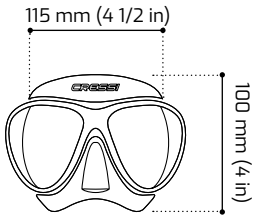
NANO

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | ULTRA LOW VOLUME | INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces.

The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.



CRYSTAL/BLUE

CRYSTAL/YELLOW

CRYSTAL/PINK

CRYSTAL/WHITE

crystal®

BLACK

GREEN

BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK LENS HD

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	DS360020		
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	DS360010		
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	DS360040		
NANO MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME WHITE	DS360060		
NANO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS365050		
NANO MASK SIL GREEN/FRAMEGREEN	DS369850		
NANO MASK BLUE (SILVER/FRAME BLACK)	DS365550		
NANO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK LEN HD	DS366050		
NANO MASK ASSORTED	DS360099		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Extremely hydrodynamic and compact design
- Internal volume just 85 cm³
- Reduced lens-face distance
- Angle lenses and slender structure optimize visibility
- Swivel buckles with micrometric adjustment
- Lenses in tempered glass
- Anatomical strap

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION crystal®

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

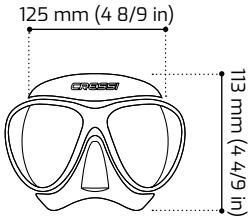
MADE IN ITALY

BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

WITH CRYSTAL SILICONE SKIRT

TEMPERED GLASS | U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
INCLINED LENSES | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies.
Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging.
The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows ,for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides supportwhere needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0 / -1.00 > -6.00

NEW 2023

Asymmetrical Bifocal Positive lenses

THE SILICONE REVOLUTION

crystal®

CRYSTAL silicone® is an exclusive CRESSI material that revolutionizes swim mask skirt clarity.

It offers incredibly clear vision and features long-lasting advanced technology components within the pure silicone skirt which prevents premature discoloration, reduces fogging, and guarantees many years of CRYSTAL clear viewing.

CRYSTAL/YELLOW

CRYSTAL/BLUE/BLACK

CRYSTAL/PINK

crystal®

CRYSTAL/BLACK

CRYSTAL/BLUE

crystal®

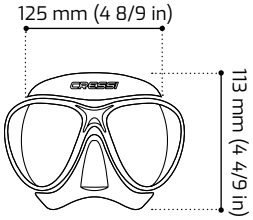
PRODUCT	CODE		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	DS340010		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE BLACK	DS340025		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	DS340040		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLACK	DS340060		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	DS340062		

BIG EYES EVOLUTION

OUTSTANDING FIELD OF VIEW

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION +1.0 > +3.0 / -1.00 > -6.00

Asymmetrical Bifocal Positive lenses

CLEAR/RED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

DARK BLUE

DARK YELLOW

BLACK/BLACK LENS HD

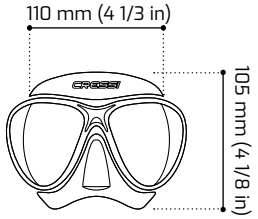
PRODUCT	CODE		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME RED	DS336080		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DS336010		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE BLACK	DS336020		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DS336040		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	DS336060		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS336550		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK BLUE	DS336520		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL DARK YELLOW	DS336510		
BIG EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK LENS HD	DS336950		

EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL

MEDIUM SIZE MASK WITH CRYSTAL SILICONE SKIRT

MADE IN ITALY

INCLINED LENSES | U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
- Designed for those with a narrow or small face

CRYSTAL/BLUE

CRYSTAL/YELLOW

CRYSTAL/PINK

CRYSTAL/BLACK

crystal®

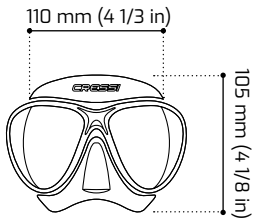
PRODUCT	CODE		
EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLUE	DS350020		
EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME YELLOW	DS350010		
EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME PINK	DS350040		
EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL CRYSTAL/FRAME BLACK	DS350060		

EYES EVOLUTION BLACK

MEDIUM SIZE MASK

MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEMPERED GLASS | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | INCLINED LENSES



PRODUCT	CODE		
EYES EVOLUTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS355050		

ALSO FOR RENTAL

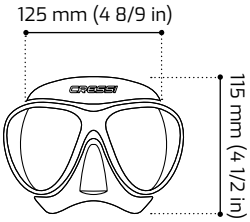
MADE IN ITALY

MATRIX

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.



CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

BLACK

GREEN

BLACK/RED

DIVE CENTER
Product edition

PRODUCT	CODE		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DS301020		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DS301010		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	DS301060		
MATRIX MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DS301063		
MATRIX MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS302050		
MATRIX MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME GREEN	DS309850		
MATRIX MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME RED	JDS300058		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear

MADE IN ITALY

LINCE

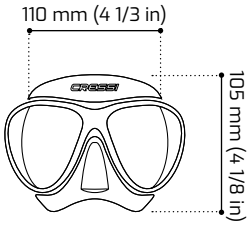
ULTRA COMPACT MASK

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Drastically reduced internal volume
- Instant-adjust pressure-strap buckles
- Skirt designed for women and children
- Excellent visibility and comfort
- For all underwater activities



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC

CLEAR ASSORTED

BLACK

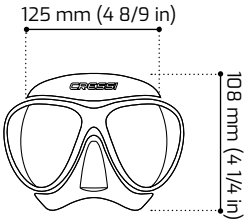
PRODUCT	CODE		
LINCE MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DS311099		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DS311010		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DS311040		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DS311063		
LINCE MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME WHITE/LILAC	DS311030		
LINCE MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS312050		

BIG EYES

EXCELLENT FIELD-OF-VIEW

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today.
Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.



CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/AZURE

CLEAR/BLUE INK

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles

PRODUCT	CODE		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	DS261060		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AZURE	DS261020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE INK	DS261062		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	DS262020		
BIG EYES MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS262050		

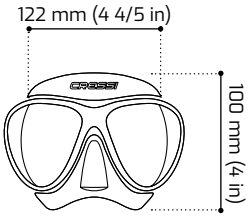
MADE IN ITALY

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

FOCUS

OPTICAL MASK

The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.



CLEAR ASSORTED

CLAER/PINK

CLAER/YELLOW

CLAER/BLUE

CLAER/BLACK

CLAER/AQUAMARINE

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME ASSORTED	DS241099		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DS241040		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DS241010		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DS241020		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	DS241060		
FOCUS MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DS241063		
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	DS242020		
FOCUS MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS242050		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- Ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00

Symmetrical lenses

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY

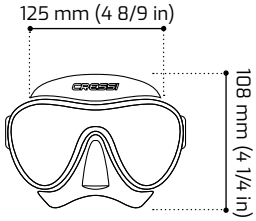
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

F1

FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity.

The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



BLACK

CLEAR

WHITE

YELLOW

BLUE

PINK

SILVER

LIME

ORANGE

PRODUCT	CODE		
F1 MASK SIL BLACK	ZDN282000		
F1 MASK SIL CLEAR	ZDN281000		
F1 MASK SIL WHITE	ZDN283000		
F1 MASK SIL YELLOW	ZDN281010		
F1 MASK SIL BLUE	ZDN281020		
F1 MASK SIL PINK	ZDN284000		
F1 MASK SIL SILVER	ZDN281051		
F1 MASK SIL LIME	WDN281067		
F1 MASK SIL ORANGE	ZDN288000		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value

FRAMELESS TECHNOLOGY

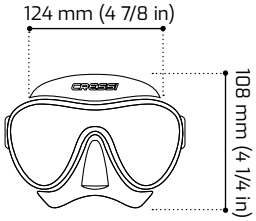
MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

F1 SMALL

SMALL FIT MASK

Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity.

The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.



BLUE

PINK

BLACK

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value

PRODUCT	CODE		
F1 SMALL MASK BLUE	ZDN311020		
F1 SMALL MASK PINK	ZDN311040		
F1 SMALL MASK BLACK	ZDN311050		

LIBERTY TRISIDE

THREE WINDOWED MASK

3 LENS PANORAMIC DESIGN | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The Liberty Triside features a wide mono front lens with 2-sided lenses to ensure a panoramic view without interruption.
The result is a mask that allows maximum light and feels as open as the ocean itself. All lenses are tempered glass for the best clarity.
The skirt is made in hypoallergenic silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect seal.
It is a breeze to adjust the length of the strap thanks to the two buttons on the buckle, which can also be used while wearing gloves.
The frame is colored with a paint effect that makes the mask elegant and beautiful to see, which can be coordinated with your equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Three-lens panoramic design for excellent peripheral vision.
- Lightweight, durable polycarbonate frame.
- Soft silicone skirt fits a wide range of face shapes.
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles.
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization.
- Lenses made in tempered glass.

BLACK/SAPPHIRE

BLACK/GRAPHITE

CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER

CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER

BLACK/RED/SILVER

PRODUCT	CODE		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/SAPPHIRE	DS455020		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/GRAPHITE	DS455050		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/YELLOW/SILVER	DS450015		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER	DS450025		
LIBERTY TRISIDE SPE MASK BLACK/RED/SILVER	DS455058		

ACTION

MASK FOR ACTION CAM

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

Mask based on FOCUS model that incorporates an adaptor on the frame for easy assembly of Action Cam cameras. The frame has been reinforced in thickness in the assembly area of the camera and includes by default the screw with fixing knob and camera inclination adjustment.
Buckles rotate 100% in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage and allow a microadjustment with one hand by means of a button.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Skirt with more than 85% of adaptability
- Adjustable 360º rotating buckles
- Skirt and strap made of clear or black liquid silicone
- Internal volume 130 cm³
- Weight 190 g

CLEAR/CLEAR

CLEAR/BLUE

BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

PRODUCT	CODE		
ACTION MASK SIL CLEARL/FRAME CLEAR	DS410060		
ACTION MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	XDS410020		
ACTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DS415050		
ACTION MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLUE	XDS415020		

MADE IN ITALY

MINIMA

REDUCED SKIRT | EASY COMPENSATION | EXCELLENT VISIBILITY | ADJUSTING BUCKLE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

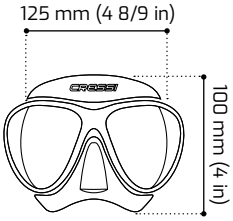
THE LOWEST VOLUME ON THE MARKET

This mask was designed specifically for deep sea diving, with innovative features that place it at the top of its category. The special reduced skirt, complete with a small seal ring, sticks like a suction cup to the face, leaving minimum air space inside the mask, which make compensation extremely easy, taking very little air from the lungs.

The lens-eye distance is the absolute smallest on the market and guarantees, even with small diameter lenses, excellent visibility in all directions. The two optic glass lenses are thicker than the standard to allow a special safety mould.
The strap comes with instantly adjusting buckles for an easy and precise fit.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Materials: liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- Strap buckles: instant adjustment
- Internal very low volume
- Dimensions of frame: 168 x 45 mm
- Weight: 118 g



PRODUCT	CODE		
MINIMA MASK BLACK/BLACK	DS292050		

MADE IN ITALY

SUPEROCCHIO

CLASSIC LOW VOLUME MASK

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

A huge classic in Cressi masks, it continues to be a favourite among fans even though it has been in production for many years. It's a small mask with minimum internal volume, very well suited for deep freediving. The size of the skirt is limited, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes. The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Minimum internal volume
- Suitable for deep freediving
- The size of the skirt is reduced, and the mask adapts easily to many facial shapes
- The two separate lenses, placed very near the eyes, offer great visibility in every direction
- Made in Italy

PRODUCT	CODE		
SUPEROCCHIO MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN234650		

MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

FOCUS MASK - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

Symmetrical Lens, from -1.00 to –8.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

PRODUCTS	CODE		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.0 DX/SX	DI240010		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 1.5 DX/SX	DI240015		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.0 DX/SX	DI240020		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 2.5 DX/SX	DI240025		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.0 DX/SX	DI240030		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 3.5 DX/SX	DI240035		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.0 DX/SX	DI240040		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 4.5 DX/SX	DI240045		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.0 DX/SX	DI240050		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 5.5 DX/SX	DI240055		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 6.0 DX/SX	DI240060		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 6.5 DX/SX	DI240065		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 7.0 DX/SX	DI240070		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 7.5 DX/SX	DI240075		
OPT.LENS FOCUS - 8.0 DX/SX	DI240080		

Symmetrical lens

MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

MADE IN ITALY

QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - NEGATIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Lenses, from -1.00 to –6.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

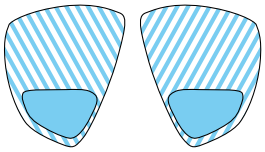
PRODUCTS	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -1,00	DI336010	DI336110		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -1,50	DI336015	DI336115		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -2,00	DI336020	DI336120		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -2,50	DI336025	DI336125		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -3,00	DI336030	DI336130		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -3,50	DI336035	DI336135		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -4,00	DI336040	DI336140		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -4,50	DI336045	DI336145		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -5,00	DI336050	DI336150		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -5,50	DI336055	DI336155		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS -6,00	DI336060	DI336160		

Asymmetrical lenses

QUANTUM, BIG EYES EVO. MASKS - POSITIVE CORRECTION

Asymmetrical Bifocal Lenses, from +100 to +3.00 diopters with 0.5 diopter intervals

NEW 2023



Corrective lens area

Neutral lens

PRODUCTS	DX - RIGHT	SX - LEFT		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +1,00	DI335010	DI335110		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +1,50	DI335015	DI335115		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +2,00	DI335020	DI335120		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +2,50	DI335025	DI335125		
QUANTUM - BIG EYES EVO OPT.LENS +3,00	DI335030	DI335130		

Asymmetrical Bifocal lenses

DISPLAY FOR ANTIFOG

ANTIFOG NOT INCLUDED

CODE		
VAESPOAF		

ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL

60 ML

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE		
DF200050		

ANTIFOG 0% ALCOHOL

60 ML (X2)

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE		
XDF200201		

ANTIFOG GEL 0% ALCOHOL

30 ML

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.

CODE		
DF200052		

MASK STRAP COVER

SOFT NEOPRENE STRAP COVER

COLOR	CODE		
BLUE	DS339992		
PINK	DS339994		
BLACK	DS339995		

SNORKELING MASKS

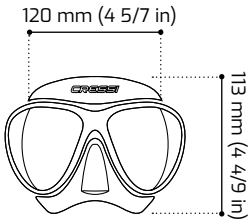
Photo by: Javier Ferrer

FIJI NEW 2023

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | INCLINED LENSES | TEXTILE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

ADVANCED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM + TEXTILE STRAP MASK

FIJI is a snorkeling mask that features the ultimate Cressi Fog Stop System.
A system of membranes channels the air towards the lower part of the mask, away from the glasses. A second membrane seals the eye socket, so that warm air coming from exhalation does not get on contact with the glass at all. This dramatically limits the fogging of the mask. Another feature of our fog stop system is the heat exchanging structure on the top of the masks silicone blades facilitate heat exchange between the mask ant the water, balancing the temperature between the two in a shorter time. This also helps to reduce fogging. Fiji is a mask thought for snorkeling. It features an elastic band, making it an easy to use mask, that will be appreciated by beginners, people with long hair. It can be used for scuba diving too, but keep in mind that an elastic strap is not as firm as a silicon one. The lenses are not treated chemically and it should be remembered that when the mask is new, as is the case with all masks, we advise you to clean them well with a strong soap (toothpaste, dishwashing liquid soap, degreaser) . Also use perform the normal antifogging procedure before using the mask, with an anti-fog spray or saliva on the dry glass.



CRESSI ADVANCED FOG STOP

BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

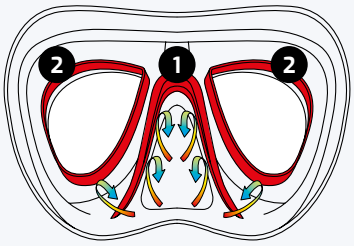
CLEAR/BLUE

PRODUCT	CODE		
FIJI MASK BLACK/BLUE	DN225020		
FIJI MASK BLACK/BLACK	DN225050		
FIJI MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DN220025		
FIJI MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DN220020		

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

NEW TEXTILE ELASTIC STRAP

SAMOA

NEW 2023

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | TEXTILE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

ADVANCED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM + TEXTILE STRAP MASK

Samoa is a mask that features our efficient Fog-Stop system, on a smaller frame suitable for people with a smaller face.
A system of membranes channels the air towards the lower part of the mask, away from the glasses. A second membrane seals the eye socket, so that warm air coming from exhalation does not get on contact with the glass at all. This dramatically limits the fogging of the mask.

Another feature of our fog stop system is the heat exchanging structure on the top of the masks silicone blades facilitate heat exchange between the mask ant the water, balancing the temperature between the two in a shorter time. This also helps to reduce fogging.
Samoa is a mask thought for people with a smaller face. It allows women and younger people to use our performing Fog-Stop System.

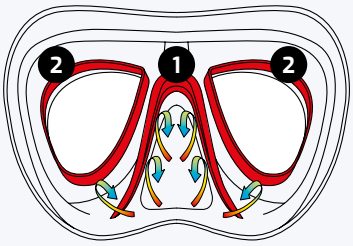
BLACK/BLACK | BLACK/AQUAMARINE | CLEAR/BLUE | CLEAR/PINK

PRODUCT	CODE		
SAMOA MASK BLACK/BLACK	DN245050		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DN240025		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DN240020		
SAMOA MASK CLEAR/PINK	DN240040		

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket (1) and both the inner eyes pockets (2) which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure.

To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.



HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators (3). Thanks to this system, the temperature inside mask drops, coming closer to the external temperature and the droplets of humidity are trapped before the air reaches the lenses, preventing them from fogging up.

NEW TEXTILE ELASTIC STRAP

MADE IN ITALY

ESTRELLA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The quality of the assembly and of the materials is the same as the most technical range: unbreakable tempered glass, polycarbonate frame of reduced thickness and weight, simple and resistant buckles integrated into the frame and in the front-side, silicone strap. Its design is studied to obtain a very wide vision in all directions.

Buckles 100% swiveling in all directions thanks to the flexible anchorage, and micro-adjustment with one hand at the push of a button.
They avoid the usual breakage of this critical point and maintain the stability of the mask, once positioned and with the strap on.

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR ASSORTED

BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

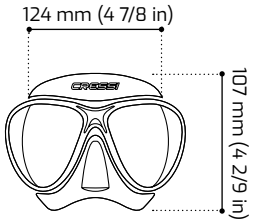
PRODUCT	CODE		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DN340020		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DN340063		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/BLACK	DN340050		
ESTRELLA MASK CLEAR/PINK	DN340040		
ESTRELLA MASK ASS. COL.	DN340099		
ESTRELLA MASK BLACK/BLACK	DN345050		
ESTRELLA MASK BLACK/BLUE	DN345020		

MAREA

ADULT SIZE

2 WINDOW MASK | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

Evolution of the legendary Focus model, the most versatile and one of the most successful Cressi masks.The frame design is minimized in thickness and the lenses are slightly angled to improve vertical and horizontal visibility.
Buckles with flexible anchorage 100% pivoting in all directions thanks to its flexible anchorage and with micro adjustment by button, with one hand. They avoid the usual breakages in this delicate point and maintain the stability of the mask once positioned and with the strap pulled.
100% multi-purpose mask suitable for apnea, snorkeling and diving. Very resistant also for use in diving centers or intensive use.



YELLOW

BLUE

LILAC

COLORAMA ASSORTED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR ASSORTED

BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
MAREA MASK SIL YELLOW	DN282010		
MAREA MASK SIL BLUE	DN282020		
MAREA MASK SIL LILAC	DN282041		
MAREA MASK SIL ASSORTED	DN282099		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR/YELLOW	DN281010		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR BLUE	DN281020		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR PINK	DN281040		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR/BLACK	DN281060		
MAREA MASK SIL CLEAR /FRAME ASSORTED	DN281000		
MAREA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN285050		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: double-lenses mask.
- Internal volume: 130cm3 weight 165 gr (junior 80cm3 120 gr).
- Clear silicone or dark silicone strap and skirt.
- 360º adjustable pivoting buckles, perfect also for diving centers' usage or intensive use.
- Skirt with adaptable percentage of more than 85%.

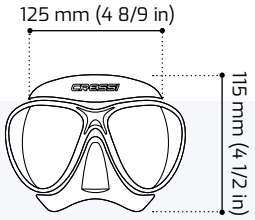
MADE IN ITALY

OCEAN

ADULT SIZE

2 WINDOW MASK | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The patented concept of raked lenses and their special "inverted drop" is developed further here. The lenses are placed as closely as possible to the eyes, with the further increase in the field of vision taken to the maximum levels possible. The soft silicone skirt has a new profile and a wide sealing ring for excellent grip and unprecedented comfort. The internal volume of the mask is exceptionally low, lower than that of many free diving models and the weight is decidedly low. Two pressure buckles, integrated into the headband, allow for quick and accurate adjustment of the strap.



CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/CLEAR

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR ASSORTED

BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLACK	DN291050		
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DN291060		
OCEAN MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DN291063		
OCEAN MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN291099		
OCEAN MASK BLACK/BLACK	DN295050		

MADE IN ITALY

SKY

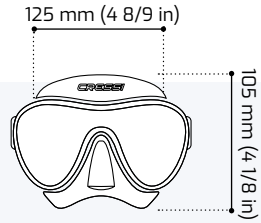
ADULT SIZE

1 WINDOW MASK | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

Modern, single lens mask, with a very attractive look. The soft silicone skirt complete with broad internal seal ring, offers great comfort even with prolonged use. The very streamlined frame guarantees good visibility in every direction. The strap buckles are revolving, for instant adjustment. Excellent mask for general use: snorkeling, scuba diving.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Type: single lens mask
- Materials: liquid silicone, hi-tech polymers
- Strap buckles: revolving, instant adjustment
- Internal volume: normal
- Dimensions of frame: 165 x 80 mm
- Weight: 200 g



PRODUCT	CODE		
SKY MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN200000		

ONDA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

This mask has a single tempered glass lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving.The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types, average internal volume.

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

BLACK

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DN207010		
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DN207020		
ONDA MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DN207040		
ONDA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN207150		
ONDA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN207000		

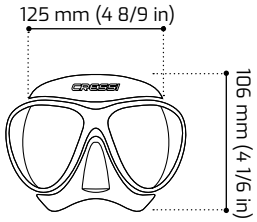
PERLA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 2 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

A mask particularly suitable for free diving and snorkeling, but just as appropriate for use in scuba diving. It has separate lenses, a skirt edge fitting most of the faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers.
Unbreakable tempered glass, polycarbonate frame.

It is made from soft transparent or dark silicone, and comes with strong rapid action buckles to adjust the strap. The quality of the assembly and of the materials is the same as the most technical range.



BLACK

GREEN/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
PERLA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN208150		
PERLA MASK SIL GREEN/FRAME BLACK	DN208198		
PERLA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN208000		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DN207920		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/PINK	DN207940		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/BLACK	DN207950		
PERLA MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DN207963		

ALSO FOR RENTAL

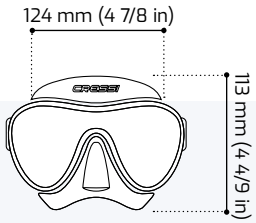
MADE IN ITALY

SIRENA

WINDOW 1 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

ADULT SIZE

This Sirena has a single tempered glass lens and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent or black silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on most face types, thanks to the internal seal ring housing average internal volume. It has quick-release strap buckles.



BLACK/SMOKED BLACK

ASSORTED

DIVE CENTER Product edition

BLACK/RED

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIRENA MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	DN201000		
SIRENA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME SMOKED BLACK	DN202000		
SIRENA MASK SIL BLACK/FRAME RED	JDN200058		

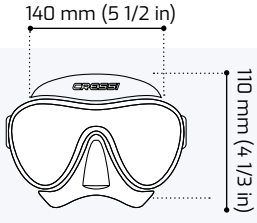
MADE IN ITALY

PINOCCHIO

WINDOW 1 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

ADULT SIZE CLASSIC MASK

A real CULT when it comes to masks, Pinocchio is the most famous mask in the world. It began life in the first half of the '50s, and was the first mask that came with a special lodging for the nose, making compensation possible. Adored by entire diving generations all over the world, its design was so advanced at the time it was launched on the market, that it is still valid today, fifty years down the track.



FIRST MASK WITH A NOSE POCKET SINCE 1952

PRODUCT	CODE		
PINOCCHIO MASK BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DN210000		

SNORKELING MASKS JUNIOR

CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

ESTRELLA JUNIOR

WITH TEXTILE STRAP - AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT CLEAR SILICONE SKIRT

This new version of the Estrella has an elasticated fabric strap without adjustment buckles to make it easier for children to put on and to avoid pulling the hair. The traditional snorkel clip has been replaced with a loop created with the fabric strap supporting and positioning the snorkel.
The same mask can be fitted with both the silicon and fabric straps via an attachment pin.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Kids diving mask for kids from 7 to 13 years old.
- Suitable for snorkeling and also scuba diving.
- Single tempered glass lens

NEW STRAP, EASIER FOR CHILDREN TO PUT ON

SNORKEL LOOP CREATED WITH THE FABRIC STRAP

BLUE

GREEN

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR PINK

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK BLUE	DN351050		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK GREEN	DN351090		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK CLEAR/AQUAM	DN351025		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK CLEAR/PINK	DN351040		
ESTRELLA JR TXLE STRAP MASK ASS. COL.	DN351099		

CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

MAREA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 2 | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

The Marea Junior is a 2 Windowed Mask that is particularly suitable for scuba diving and snorkeling. It has dual tempered glass lenses, a double feathered skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume that is perfect when going deep underwater. The Marea Junior is made from 100% clear high-quality sealing soft silicone rubber that offers extraordinary and unprecedented comfort and fit.

Designed for younger and women divers the Marea Junior Mask gives an exceptionally wide field of view. Mask is equipped with Cressi's micrometric easy adjust buckles and has a wide silicone rubber split strap designed mask strap for even dispersion of pressure for increased fit and comfort. Mask has an easy-to-reach one-hand nose pocket for ear equalization.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Scuba, free diving and snorkeling mask
- Dual tempered glass lens for durability.
- Easy Adjustable buckle.
- 100% High Quality Silicone.
- Wide field of view.
- Soft silicone mask skirt for comfort.
- Designed for women and younger divers.

BLUE

LILAC

COLORAMA ASSORTED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
MAREA JR MASK SIL BLUE	DN284020		
MAREA JR MASK SIL LILAC	DN284041		
MAREA JR MASK SIL. ASSORTED	DN284099		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR YELLOW	DN283010		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR BLUE	DN283020		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR PINK	DN283040		
MAREA JR MASK SIL CLEAR ASSORTED	DN283000		

CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

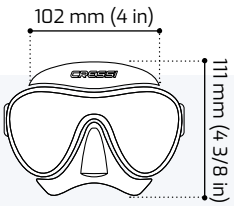
ONDINA JUNIOR

NEW COLOR 2023

WINDOW 1 | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

AGE 7-13

Smaller version of the Onda mask, suitable for young people and women with narrow faces.
This mask has a single lens, and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types, small internal volume. Quick-release strap buckles.



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
ONDINA JR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME YELLOW	DN206910		
ONDINA JR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DN206925		
ONDINA JR MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DN206940		
ONDINA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	DN206900		

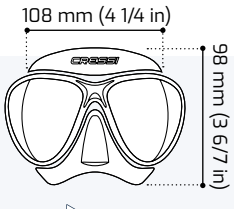
CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

PERLA JUNIOR

WINDOW 2 | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

AGE 7-13

Smaller version of the PERLA mask, suitable for women and young people.
This mask has separate lenses, a skirt edge that adapts to most faces and a small inner volume, perfect for free-divers.
The skirt is made from soft hypoallergenic transparent silicone.
The visibility provided by the double lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. Excellent seal on many face types.
Quick-release strap buckles.



CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/LIME

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/BLUE	DN208420		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/PINK	DN208440		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DN208463		
PERLA JR MASK CLEAR/LIME	DN208467		
PERLA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN208300		

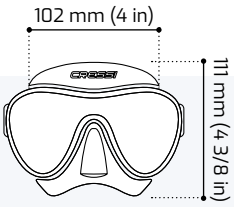
CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

SIRENETTA JUNIOR

WINDOW 2 | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

AGE 7-13

The Sirenetta is the smaller version of the popular Sirena mask, mainly designed for women and young divers. This mask has a single lens and is designed for snorkeling, swimming and scuba diving. The visibility provided by the single lens and the unusual shape of the frame extends in all directions. The skirt is made of soft hypoallergenic silicone that adapts at the face ensuring comfort and a perfect seal. The strap is slit and made of silicone to ensure comfort and a perfect hold. The length of the strap is easy to adjust thanks to the quick-release strap buckles.



BLACK

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIRENETTA JR MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED.	DN203000		
SIRENETTA JR MASK BLACK	DN203150		

CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

MOON

WINDOW 2 | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

AGE 5-10

Perfect for swimming, snorkeling and enjoy the underwater nature.
Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment.
Perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles. Micrometric indestructible buckles.
Ability to instantly replace the complex-strap buckles with other models in the Cressi range.

CLEAR/LIME

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/LILAC

PINK/LILAC

LIGHT BLUE/LIME

BLUE/ORANGE

PINK/WHITE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME LIME	DN200667		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DN200620		
MOON KID MASK SIL CLEAR/FRAME LILAC	DN200641		
MOON KID MASK SIL LIGHT BLUE/FRAME LIME	DN200720		
MOON KID MASK SIL PINK/FRAME LILAC	DN200740		
MOON KID MASK BLUE/ORANGE	DN200828		
MOON KID MASK PINK/WHITE	DN200834		
MOON KID MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN200600		

PIUMETTA KID

AGE 3-7

ULTRA RESISTANT POLYCARBONATE LENSES

Piumetta is not only a minimized version of a senior diving mask, as we already produce a junior version called the Ondina, rather all of the dimensions have been reconfigured for optimum adaptation to the physiology of smaller individuals. Thus, not only the critical frame contact areas (nose, bro, etc.) are left protected, rather the eyes are perfectly centered in the glass display for maximum visibility. Piumetta shares the frame materials and technology used in professional masks with soft Silicone and an unbreakable polycarbonate display.

YELLOW

BLUE

PINK

AQUAMARINE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME YELLOW	DN200510		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME BLUE	DN200520		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME PINK	DN200540		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL AQUAMARINE	DN200563		
PIUMETTA KID MASK SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DN200500		

MASK STRAP LOOP
LARGE CLEAR (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ215007		

MASK STRAP LOOP
LARGE BLACK (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ215013		

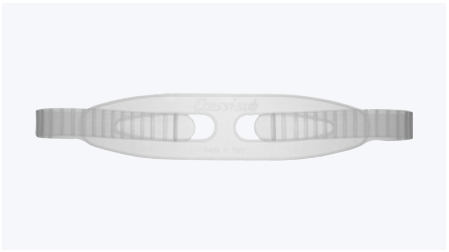
MASK STRAP LOOP
SMALL CLEAR (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ215009		

MASK STRAP LOOP
SMALL BLACK (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ215011		

MASK STRAP
CLEAR - FOCUS / BIG EYES

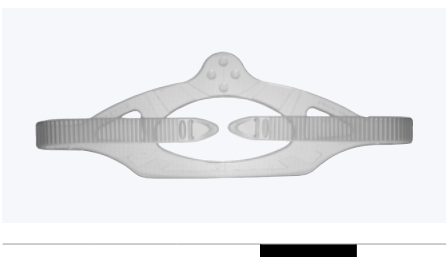


CODE		
DZ215005		

MASK STRAP
BLACK - FOCUS / BIG EYES / SUPEROCCHIO / PINOCCHIO

CODE		
DZ215006		

PROFESSIONAL STRAP
CLEAR



CODE		
DZ215003		

PROFESSIONAL STRAP
BLACK

CODE		
DZ215004		

STRAP CRYSTAL MASK
SILVER

CODE		
DZ215002		

F1 MASK STRAP
CLEAR

CODE		
DZ210023		

F1 MASK STRAP
BLACK

CODE		
DZ210025		

BUCKLES
BIG EYES MASK BLACK (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ210008		

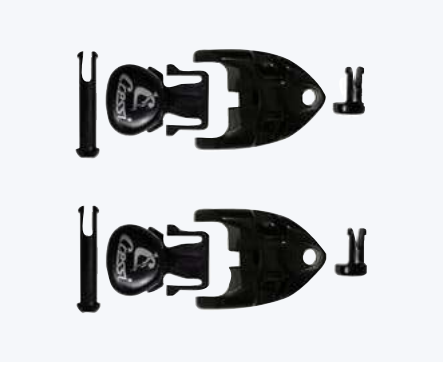
BUCKLES
FOCUS MASK BLACK (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ210010		

BUCKLES
MATRIX / LINCE / PENTA (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ210018		

BUCKLES
BIG EYES EVOLUTION / OCCHIO PLUS / EYES EVO (2PCS)



CODE		
DZ210021		

BUCKLES
ONDA/INA /PERLA/JR/SIRENA/ETTA/PIUMETTA/SL A (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ210005		

BUCKLES
MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR/OCEAN/SL B (2PCS)

CODE		
DZ210020		

BOX FOR MASK

SIZE	CODE		
L	DZ250099		
M	DZ250098		

BAG FOR COMBO SET
BLACK

CODE		
DZ250095		

BAG FOR COMBO SET JR
WHITE/BLUE

COLOR	CODE		
BLUE	DZ250090		
PINK	DZ250091		

SNORKELING COMBOS

Photo by: Awamare Waterwear

MADE IN ITALY

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM

QUANTUM + ITACA ULTRA DRY

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

ADULT SIZE

CRESSI ADVANCED FOG STOP

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/BLUE

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	DM405050		
BLACK/BLUE	DM405020		
CLEAR/BLACK	DM400050		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM400020		

INNER MEMBRANES

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket and both the inner eyes pockets which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth.

HEAT EXCHANGER

The external part of the skirt features a cooling system composed of two small heat exchangers that act as radiators.

CM 24,5X51,5

CALIBRO + CORSICA

ADULT SIZE

CRESSI FOG STOP

BLACK

GREEN

WHITE

BLUE METAL

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK	DS435050		
GREEN	DS439850		
WHITE	DS434030		
BLUE METAL	DS434550		

CM 24,5X51,5

MADE IN ITALY

BIG EYES EVO + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

YELLOW

BLUE

BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLUE

CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	CODE		
YELLOW	DS337010		
BLUE	DS337020		
BLACK	DS337050		
BLACK/BLACK	WDS337550		
BLACK/BLUE	WDS337520		

MADE IN ITALY

PENTA + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

BLUE

BLACK/YELLOW

CLEAR

BLACK/BLACK

CM 24,5X51.5

COLORS	CODE		
BLUE	DS323020		
BLACK/YELLOW	DS323010		
CLEAR	DS323060		
BLACK/BLACK	DS323550		

MADE IN ITALY

MATRIX + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/YELLOW

BLACK

CM 24,5X51.5

PRODUCT	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	DS302501		
CLEAR/YELLOW	DS302504		
BLACK	DS302510		

MADE IN ITALY

FIJI + GAMMA

NEW 2023

ADULT SIZE

INCLINED LENSES | TEXTILE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT | PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

NEW ELASTICATED FABRIC STRAP

SPLASH GUARD

BLACK/BLUE | BLACK/BLACK | CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | CLEAR/BLUE

CM 24,5X51,5

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK/BLUE	DM280520		
BLACK/BLACK	DM280550		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM280025		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM280020		

MADE IN ITALY

SAMOA + MEXICO

NEW 2023

ADULT SIZE

TEXTILE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT

PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

NEW ELASTICATED FABRIC STRAP

SPLASH GUARD

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

COLORS	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM291020		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM291025		
CLEAR/PINK	DM291040		
BLACK/BLACK	DM291550		

CM 24,5X51,5

F1 + DRY

NEW 2023

ADULT SIZE

INCLINED LENSES | TEXTILE STRAP | TEMPERED GLASS | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT | PATENTED ANTI-FOG SYSTEM | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY

PURGE VALVE

DRY GUARD

BLUE

CLEAR/SILVER

BLACK

CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	CODE		
F1 + DRY COMBO BLACK	YDS280050		
F1 + DRY COMBO CLEAR	YDS280000		
F1 + DRY COMBO BLUE METAL	YDS280021		

METIS + CORSICA HUNTER

NEW 2023

ADULT SIZE

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
TEMPERED GLASS
100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE SKIRT
FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

BLACK/BLUE CAMOU

BLACK CAMOU

GREEN CAMOU

CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	CODE		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLACK HUNTER	XDM103051		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO GREEN HUNTER	XDM103098		
METIS + CORSICA COMBO BLUE HUNTER	XDM103020		

MADE IN ITALY

MAREA + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

BLUE

LILAC

COLORAMA ASSORTED

BLACK

ASSORTED

COLORS	CODE		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/YELLOW	DM1000051		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	DM1000052		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO CLEAR/PINK	DM1000054		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO BLUE	DM1000058		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO LILAC	DM1000057		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO COLORAMA ASSORTED	DM1000059		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO BLACK	DM1000055		
MAREA + GAMMA COMBO ASSORTED COLORS	DM100005		

CM 24,5X51,5

ESTRELLA + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED

CM 24,5X51,5

PRODUCT	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM340020		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM340063		
CLEAR/BLACK	DM340050		
CLEAR/PINK	DM340040		
ASSORTED	DM340099		

OCEAN + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/BLACK

BLACK

CM 24,5X51,5

COLORS	CODE		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM1000113		
CLEAR/BLACK	DM1000115		
BLACK	WDM1000125		
ASSORTED	DM100011		

MADE IN ITALY

ONDA + MEXICO

ADULT SIZE

ASSORTED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

BLACK

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSORTED	DM101015		
CLEAR/YELLOW	DM1010151		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM1010152		
CLEAR/PINK	DM1010154		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM1010153		
BLACK	DM1010155		

PERLA + MEXICO

ADULT SIZE

ASSORTED

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

BLACK

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSORTED	DM101017		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM101120		
CLEAR/PINK	DM101140		
CLEAR/BLACK	DM101150		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM101163		
BLACK	DM102017		

SNORKELING COMBOS JUNIOR

ESTRELLA JR + TOP

AGE 7-13

BLUE

GREEN

PINK

AQUAMARINE

ASSORTED

NEW ELASTICATED FABRIC STRAP

NEW STRAP, EASIER FOR CHILDREN TO PUT ON

SNORKEL LOOP CREATED WITH THE FABRIC STRAP

PRODUCT	CODE		
ESTRELLA JR TX + TOP COMBO BLUE	DM350020		
ESTRELLA JR TX + TOP COMBO GREEN	DM350067		
ESTRELLA JR TX + TOP COMBO PINK	DM350040		
ESTRELLA JR TX + TOP COMBO AQUAMARINE	DM350063		
ESTRELLA JR TX + TOP COMBO ASS. COL.	DM351099		

CM 24,5X51,5

MAREA JUNIOR + TOP

AGE 7-13

YELLOW

BLUE

LILAC

COLORAMA ASSORTED

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO YELLOW COLOR	DM1000066		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO BLUE COLOR	DM1000068		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO LILAC COLOR	DM1000067		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO ASSORTED COLORS	DM1000069		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO CLEAR/YELLOW	DM1000061		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO CLEAR/BLUE	DM1000062		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO CLEAR/PINK	DM1000064		
MAREA JR + TOP COMBO ASSORTED COLORS	DM100006		

CM 45X15

SKY JR + TOP

AGE 7-13

ASSORTED

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
ASSORTED	DM100200		

ONDINA JR + TOP

AGE 7-13

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
CLEAR/YELLOW	DM1010131		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM1010132		
CLEAR/PINK	DM1010134		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM1010133		
ASSORTED	DM101013		

PERLA JR + MINIGRINGO

AGE 7-13

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE

CLEAR/LIME

ASSORTED

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
CLEAR/BLUE	DM101220		
CLEAR/PINK	DM101240		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	DM101263		
CLEAR/LIME	DM101267		
ASSORTED	DM101018		

MOON + TOP

AGE 5-10

BLUE

LIGHT BLUE/LIME

PINK/LILAC

ASSORTED

CM 45X15

PRODUCT	CODE		
BLUE	DM200620		
LIGHT BLUE/LIME	DM200720		
PINK/LILAC	DM200740		
ASSORTED	DM200600		

SNORKELS

ITACA ULTRA DRY

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ADULT SIZE

The features at the top end an internationally patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position.
The new mechanical device has three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve whether you dive or emerge from the water.
The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus.
The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.
The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in coloured rubber.

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/RED

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLUE METAL

BLACK/RED

BLACK/GOLD

ASSORTED

COLORS	CODE		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLACK	ES290050		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/RED	ES290058		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/PINK	ES290040		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/BLUE METAL	ES290020		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLACK	ES290150		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE METAL	ES290120		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/RED	ES290158		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/GOLD	ES290109		
ITACA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL ASSORTED	ES290099		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Special patented new Aquastop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

PATENTED AQUASTOP DRY GUARD WITH 360° DRY PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY

QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER

PURGE VALVE

MADE IN ITALY

CORFÙ

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

Snorkel designed mainly for snorkeling, apnea and diving. The tube (curved shape and soft material) has a variable section and in the upper part ends with an innovative splash guard, which drastically reduces water entry from waves, without interfering with breathing. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

CLEAR SILVER/AZURE

CLEAR WHITE/LILAC

CLEAR SILVER/YELLOW

CLEAR SILVER/PINK

CLEAR SILVER/BLACK

BLACK/BLACK

ASSORTED

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard: significantly reduces water entry
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design: reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

PROFILED SPLASH GUARD

QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER

PURGE VALVE

COLORS	CODE		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER AZURE	ES300020		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE WHITE LILAC	ES300041		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER YELLOW	ES300051		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER PINK	ES300054		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER BLACK	ES300055		
CORFU SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	ES300150		
CORFU SNORKEL ASSORTED	ES300099		

MADE IN ITALY

ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquastop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural.
The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.

BLUE/AZURE

BLACK/SILVER

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK

WHITE/LILAC

BLACK/BLACK

DARK/WHITE

BLUE/BLACK

DARK/YELLOW

ASSORTED

COLORS	CODE		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLUE AZURE	ES258020		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK SILVER	ES258055		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK YELLOW	ES258051		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLACK PINK	ES258054		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE WHITE LILAC	ES258041		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL. BLACK/TUBE BLACK	ES258150		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/WHITE	ES258130		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE	ES258062		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL BLACK/YELLOW	ES258151		
ALPHA ULTRA DRY SNORKEL SIL./TUBE ASSORTED	ES258099		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Features a float mechanism which closes instantly to prevent water from entering the snorkel whether accidentally or purposely submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use--great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

DRY GUARD

QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER

PURGE VALVE

DRY

NEW COLOR 2023

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ADULT SIZE

The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valveinstantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

CLEAR/YELLOW | CLEAR/PINK | CLEAR/SILVER

CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE | BLACK/BLACK | BLACK/RED

BLACK/BLUE | BLACK/YELLOW

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

DRY GUARD

QUICK RELEASE SNORKEL HOLDER

PURGE VALVE

COLORS	CODE		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/YELLOW	ES259010		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/PINK	ES259040		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/SILVER	ES259060		
DRY SNORKEL CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE	ES259062		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLACK	ES259550		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/RED	ES259580		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/BLUE	ES259520		
DRY SNORKEL BLACK/YELLOW	ES259510		

MADE IN ITALY

GAMMA

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ADULT SIZE

Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLAR/PINK

CLEAR/CLEAR

CLEAR/AQUAM.

ASSORTED

BLACK/BLACK

COLORS	CODE		
CLEAR/YELLOW	EG261010		
CLEAR/BLUE	EG261020		
CLEAR/PINK	EG261040		
CLEAR/CLEAR	EG261060		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	EG261063		
CLEAR ASSORTED	EG261000		
BLACK/BLACK	EG261550		

MEXICO

SPLASH GUARD | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ADULT SIZE

The Mexico snorkel is a high-end tube specifically studied to form a perfect fit on any face shape and features a completely rounded progressive profile. The upper baffle reduces water entrance due to waves with a design created to avoid damaging the air inlet flow. It has a transparent tube in a very flexible polyurethane with a mixed matte-gloss texture. The section of the tube walls is studied to maintain the necessary stiffness in the pressure zone of the mask strip to support air circulation in this area. It has a very comfortable mouthpiece with a design that combines different thicknesses to favor its self-orientation and relieve the tension of the user's jaw after long use. T

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/CLEAR

CLEAR/AQUAM.

BLACK/BLACK

ASSORTED

COLORS	CODE		
CLEAR/YELLOW	EG269010		
CLEAR/BLUE	EG269020		
CLEAR/CLEAR	EG269060		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	EG269063		
BLACK/BLACK	EG269550		
ASSORTED	EG269000		

MADE IN ITALY

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE | ULTRA FLEX MATERIAL

CORSICA

ADULT SIZE

CORSICA is a highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics.

The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Soft bendable snorkel tube to maintain proper and comfortable positioning
- Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Specially designed and molded u-bend provides easier clearing capability
- Ultra flexible tube

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/GREEN

BLUE METAL

WHITE

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	EG268550		
BLACK/GREEN	EG268598		
BLUE METAL	EG268555		
WHITE	EG268530		

MADE IN ITALY

AMERICA

100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MOUTHPIECE

ADULT SIZE

AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	EG267050		

MADE IN ITALY

GRINGO

ADULT SIZE

GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

COLORS	CODE		
BLACK/BLACK	EG266000		

SNORKELS JUNIOR

MINIDRY

NEW COLOR 2023

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE

SMALL SIZE

Version of the Dry model for women and children. The MiniDry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anti-splash end with automatically closing valve
- Ergonomic shape for maximum comfort
- Mouthpiece and corrugated part in hypoallergenic silicone
- Discharge cup for easy and quick emptying

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/SILVER

NEW

CLEAR/FLUO GREEN

NEW

CLEAR/ORANGE

DRY GUARD

PURGE VALVE

COLORS	CODE		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE PINK	ES258840		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE YELLOW	ES258810		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE BLUE	ES258820		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE SILVER	ES258960		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE FLUO GREEN	XES258998		
MINIDRY SNORKEL SIL. CLEAR/TUBE ORANGE	XES258985		

MADE IN ITALY

TOP

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE

SMALL SIZE

Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels.
A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask

BLUE

PINK

CLEAR YELLOW

CLEAR AQUAMARINE

CLEAR ASSORTED

COLORS	CODE		
BLUE	ES269120		
PINK	ES269140		
CLEAR/YELLOW	ES269010		
CLEAR/AQUAMARINE	ES269063		
CLEAR ASSORTED	ES269099		

MINIGRINGO

KID SIZE

Smaller version of the Gringo adult snorkel designed for youth boys and girls. The Mini-Gringo is a traditional snorkel for snorkeling and swimming. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to the mask. The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use. Large diameter snorkel tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing. Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Standard bore tube
- Keeper: sliding elastic clip
- Multi-positional silicon mouthpiece
- Lightweight

COLORS	CODE		
CLEAR/CLEAR	EG265500		

SNORKEL KEEPER
BLACK - FOR GRINGO SNORKEL

CODE		
EZ260003		

SNORKEL KEEPER
FOR AMERICA SNORKEL

CODE		
EZ267004		

SNORKEL KEEPER
DARK - FOR MEXICO/CORSICA SNORKELS

CODE		
EZ267005		

SNORKEL KEEPER
CLEAR - FOR GAMMA SNORKEL

CODE		
EZ267009		

SNORKEL KEEPER
FOR TOP SNORKEL

CODE		
EZ267011		

SNORKEL KEEPER
FOR ALPHA ULTRA DRY/ITACA/CORFU SNORKELS

CODE		
EZ267015		

SNORKEL KEEPER
FOR DRY/TAO SNORKELS

CODE		
EZ267018		

SNORKEL KEEPER
FOR MINIDRY SNORKEL

CODE		
EZ267019		

SWIMMING GOGGLES

100% SOFT SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

SKYLIGHT

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

70 years of mask designs and today's advanced technology comes together in this Cressi masterpiece. We are proud to introduce the best open ocean google in the market. It is not only for the serious swimmer. The Skylight has the very best fit for hours and with wide vision to keep track of the directions which is actually what every swimmer would like to get out of a google. If your customers needs the very best google in the market, this is what you should get them.

REGULAR

CLEAR/BLACK BLUE

CLEAR/WHITE PINK

CLEAR/BLACK LIME

CLEAR/WHITE BLUE

CLEAR/WHITE BLACK

ASSORTED

BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK SMOKED LENSES

BLACK/BLACK LIME

BLACK/WHITE BLACK

MIRRORED

CLEAR/BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENSES

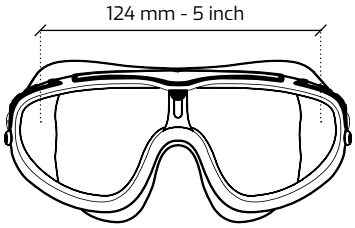
BLACK/BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENSES

COLOR	CODE		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK BLUE	DE203320		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE PINK	DE203340		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK LIME	DE203367		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE BLUE	DE203322		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE BLACK	DE203350		
SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DE203399		
BLUE METAL	DE2033555		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK SMOKED LENS	DE203450		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK LIME	DE203467		
BLACK/FRAME WHITE BLACK	DE203451		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENS	DE2033750		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY MIRRORED LENS	DE2034750		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material 100% Silicone

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

100% SOFT SILICONE
MADE IN ITALY

PLANET

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE

Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Wide range of colors Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time.

CLEAR/BLUE WHITE

CLEAR/BLACK SILVER

CLEAR/BLACK SILVER SMOKED LENSES

CLEAR/WHITE PINK

CLEAR/WHITE LILAC

CLEAR/BLUE BLACK

BLACK/LIME BLACK

ASSORTED

BLACK/RED SMOKED

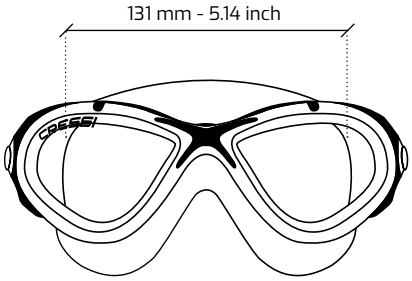
BLUE METAL

COLOR	CODE		
CLEAR/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE202620		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK SILVER	DE202650		
CLEAR/FRAME BLACK SILVER SMOKED LENS	DE202651		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE PINK	DE202640		
CLEAR/FRAME WHITE LILAC	DE202641		
CLEAR/FRAME BLUE BLACK	DE202722		
BLACK/FRAME LIME BLACK	DE202767		
SIL/FRAME ASSORTED	DE202699		
BLACK/FRAME RED SMOKED LENS	DE202758		
BLUE METAL	DE2026555		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material 100% Silicone

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

COBRA

ADULT SIZE

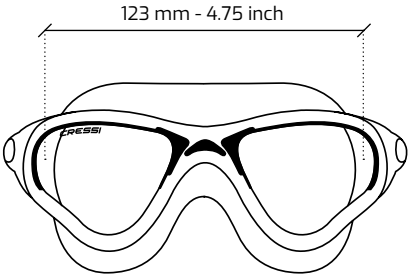
U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR VISION | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material	100% Premium TPR

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming



CLEAR/CLEAR BLUE

CLEAR/CLEAR SMOKED

CLEAR/CLEAR BLACK

CLEAR/CLEAR PINK

ASSORTED

BLACK/BLACK SMOKED

BLACK/BLACK RED

COLOR	CODE		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE201922		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR WHITE SMOKED LENS	DE201931		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE201950		
CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR PINK	DE201940		
ASSORTED	DE201999		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK SMOKED LENS	DE201992		
BLACK/FRAME BLACK RED	DE201991		

100% SOFT SILICONE

MADE IN ITALY

GALILEO

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE | WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector. In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion. The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses.

The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented), similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment. The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

AQUAMARINA

DARK

BLUE METAL

WHITE

COLOR	CODE		
T/GLASS SIL/FRAME AQUAMARINA	DE205599		
T/GLASS DARK	DE205050		
T/GLASS BLUE METAL	DE205055		
T/GLASS WHITE	DE205030		

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

MADE IN ITALY

THUNDER

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | INCLINED 18° LENSES | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE | ADVANCED SWIMMER

Swim goggles with separated eyepieces, characterized by an elastic element in the structure that allows the perfect adaptability to most of facial profiles, equipped with slightly curved lenses on the external side to give the best view. Shatter-proof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV rays protection and anti-fog inner treatment. Indestructible clasps with micrometer adjustment.

BLUE

ORANGE

LIME

BLACK/BLACK

WHITE/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED

ASSORTED

COLOR	CODE		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLUE	DE203520		
THUNDER GOGGLES ORANGE	DE203585		
THUNDER GOGGLES LIME	DE203567		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLACK/BLACK	DE203650		
THUNDER GOGGLES WHITE/BLUE	DE203519		
THUNDER GOGGLES BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED	DE2036750		
THUNDER GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203599		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Material 100% Premium TPR

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
- Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles

NOSE BRIDGE:
Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles

BUCKLES:
Indestructible buckles, with micrometer system adjustment patented by Cressi. Easy to wear

U.S. PAT 5.956.778
Device for regulating the length of a swimming goggles strap

STRAP:
100% High quality silicone

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

MADE IN ITALY

FLASH

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | INCLINED 18° LENSES | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE
COMFORTABLE & PERFORMACE

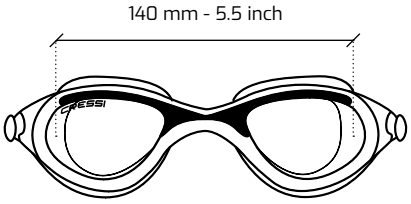
Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility.

Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

FEATURES & SIZE CHARTS

Material	100% Premium TPR

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
- Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

REGULAR

CLEAR/CLEAR BLUE

CLEAR/CLEAR BLUE LENS

CLEAR/CLEAR SMOKED

CLEAR/CLEAR RED

CLEAR/CLEAR BLACK

ASSORTED

BLUE/BLUE WHITE

BLACK/BLACK SMOKED

BLACK/BLACK RED

MIRRORED

CLEAR/CLEAR GREEN MIRRORED

CLEAR/CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED

PRODUCT	CODE		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE202322		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE AZURE LENS	DE202323		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR WHITE SMOKED LENS	DE202331		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR RED	DE202358		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE202350		
FLASH GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202399		
FLASH GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE202320		
FLASH GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY SMOKED LENS	DE202392		
FLASH GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK RED	DE202391		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR GREEN MIRRORED LENS	DE2023757		
FLASH GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED LENS	DE2023752		

MADE IN ITALY

FLASH LADY

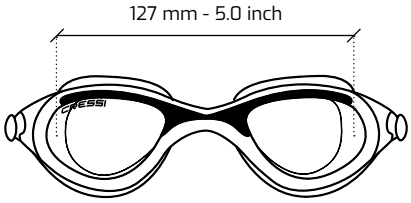
U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | INCLINED 18° LENSES | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE
COMFORTABLE & PERFORMACE

FEATURES & SIZE CHARTS

Material 100% Premium TPR

- Leak proof skirt for a universal fit
- Perfect for open water and recreational swimming
- Flexible nose bridge fits various facial profiles



REGULAR

CLEAR/CLEAR BLUE

CLEAR/CLEAR BLACK

CLEAR/CLEAR SMOKED

CLEAR/CLEAR LILAC

CLEAR/CLEAR PINK

ASSORTED

BLACK/BLACK SMOKED

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX 13.5X21 CM

PRODUCT	CODE		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLUE	DE203020		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR BLACK	DE203050		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR WHITE SMOKED LENS	DE203031		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR LILAC	DE203041		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR PINK	DE203040		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203099		
FLASH LADY GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK GREY SMOKED LENS	DE202950		

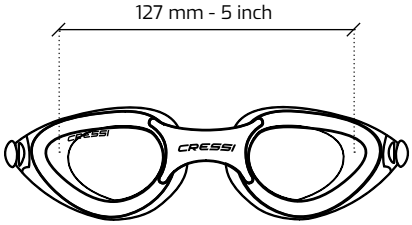
MADE IN ITALY

RIGHT

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

ADULT SIZE

The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.



ASSORTED

BLUE/BLUE

CLEAR/CLEAR

BLUE METAL

CLEAR/CLEAR AZURE LENS

BLACK/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE201621		
RIGHT GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE201660		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLUE METAL	DE2016555		
RIGHT GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR AZURE LENS	DE201663		
RIGHT GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DE201650		
RIGHT GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE201699		

MADE IN ITALY

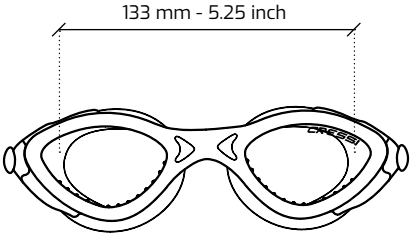
FOX

ADULT SIZE

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS

The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.



CLEAR

AQUAMARINE

BLACK

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
FOX GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE202160		
FOX GOGGLES ACQUAMARINA/FRAME AQUAMARINE	DE202163		
FOX GOGGLES BLACK/FRAME BLACK	DE202150		
FOX GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202199		

Cressi
swim

Cressi
swim

KUWAIT
Cressi
swim

Cressi
swim

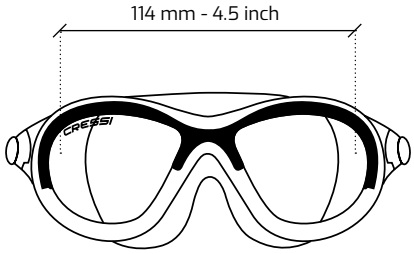
CRESSI JUNIOR | MADE IN ITALY

MINI COBRA

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 7 - 15 YEARS

JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of i nstantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



CLEAR/LIME

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

LIGHTBLUE/LIME

CLEAR/BLUE AZURE LENS

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME LIME	DE202067		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME BLUE	DE202022		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME PINK	DE202040		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE/FRAME LIME	DE202021		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME BLUE AZURE LENS	DE202023		
MINI COBRA GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202000		

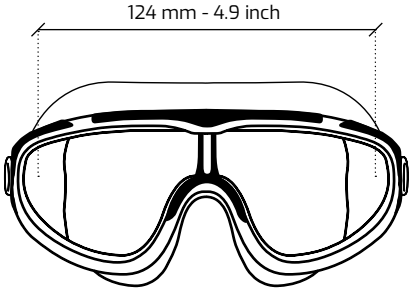
KING BALOO

NEW 2023

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 7 - 15 YEARS

JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for teens in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness.
The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.



BLUE/WHITE

PINK/WHITE

LILAC/WHITE

AQUAMARINE/WHITE

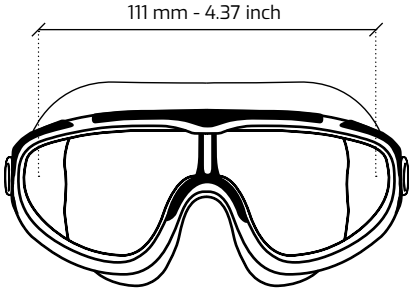
PRODUCT	CODE		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME WHITE	DE203720		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES AQUAMARINE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE203725		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME WHITE	DE203740		
KING BALOO KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME WHITE	DE203741		

BALOO

KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 - 7 YEARS

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for children in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness.
The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.



ORANGE

BLUE/BLUE WHITE

PINK/PINK WHITE

LILAC/LILAC WHITE

LIME/LIME WHITE

LIGHTBLUE/LIME

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
BALOO KID GOGGLES ORANGE	DE203285		
BALOO KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE WHITE	DE203220		
BALOO KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK WHITE	DE203240		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC WHITE	DE203241		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LIME/FRAME LIME WHITE	DE203267		
BALOO KID GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE/LIME	DE203222		
BALOO KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203299		

CRESSI JUNIOR MADE IN ITALY

ROCKS

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 7 - 15 YEARS

JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

Cressi Rocks are prestigious goggles with slightly curved lenses on the outer profile, to offer maximum visibility. Cressi advanced technology for excellent sealing on most face shapes. Instantly interchangeable strap with patented, immediate, micrometrically adjustable buckles just like those on the Cressi-sub diving masks. Lenses with external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

BLUE/BLUE

CLEAR

WHITE/WHITE BLUE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE201321		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES CLEAR	DE201360		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES WHITE/FRAME WHITE BLUE	DE201332		
ROCKS KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE201399		

CRESSI JUNIOR | MADE IN ITALY

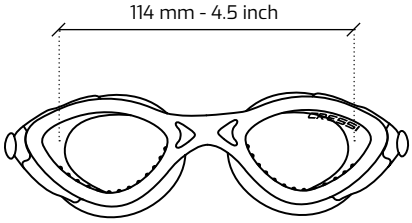
KING CRAB

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 7 - 15 YEARS

JUNIOR'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.



LIME

PINK

LILAC

CLEAR

BLUE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES LIME	DE202267		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK	DE202240		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC	DE202241		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE202260		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE202263		
KING CRAB KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE202299		

CRESSI KIDS

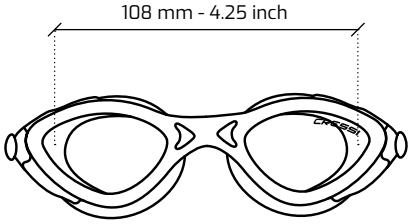
MADE IN ITALY

CRAB

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 - 7 YEARS

KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort Intercambiile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Boy and Girl version.



LIME

BLUE

PINK

LILAC

CLEAR

CLEAR/AZURE LENS

LIGHTBLUE

ASSORTED

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LIME	DE203167		
CRAB KID GOGGLES BLUE/FRAME BLUE	DE203120		
CRAB KID GOGGLES PINK/FRAME PINK	DE203140		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LILAC/FRAME LILAC	DE203141		
CRAB KID GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR	DE203160		
CRAB KID GOGGLES CLEAR/FRAME CLEAR AZURE LENS	DE203161		
CRAB KID GOGGLES LIGHT BLUE	DE203122		
CRAB KID GOGGLES ASSORTED	DE203199		

BAGS & BACKPACKS

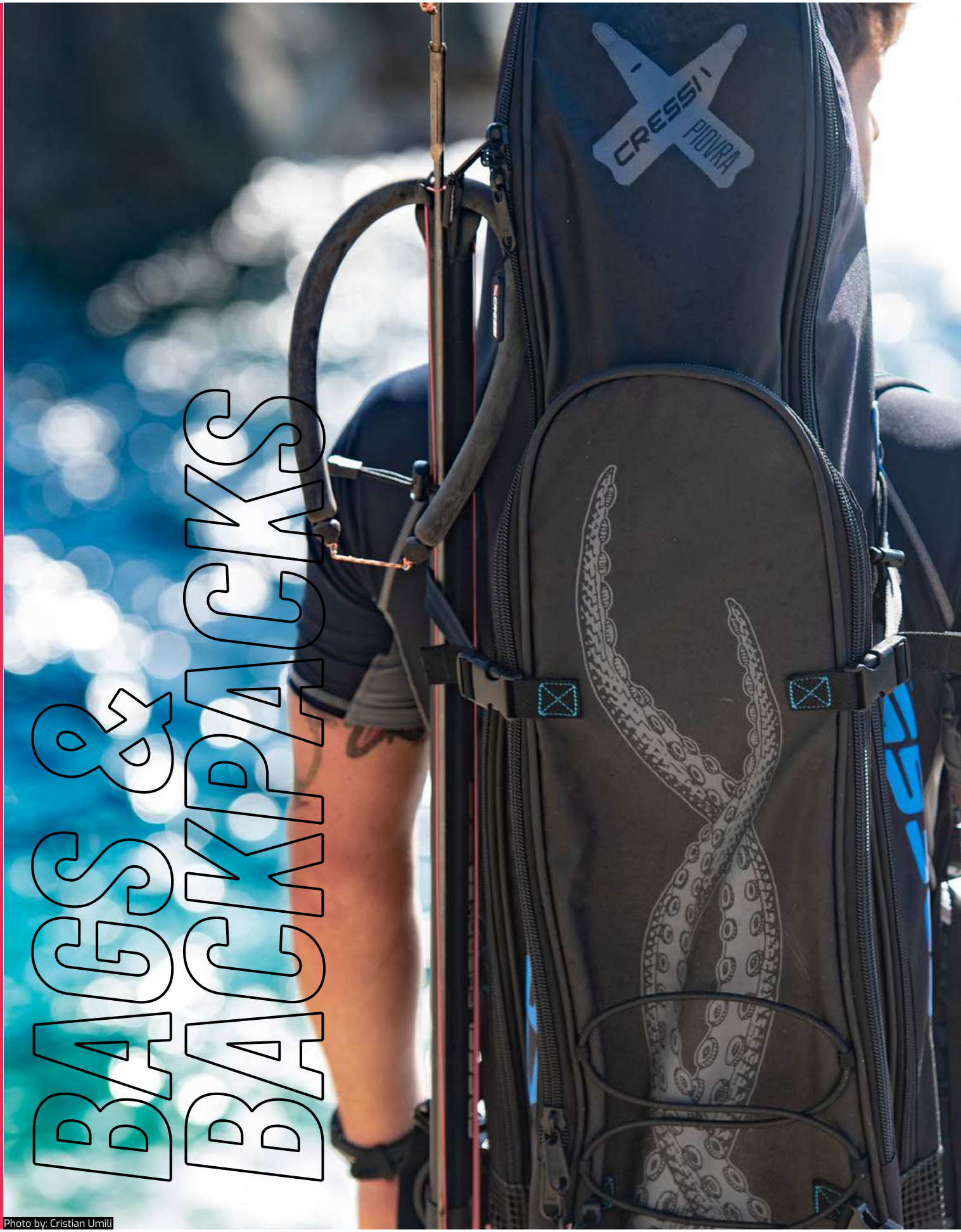


Photo by: Cristian Umili

Photo by: Jason Washington

JUMBO ATELIER offline product

600-DENIER TWISTED POLYESTER FILAMENT | WATERP REPELLANT MATERIAL | YKK ZIP | PVC LAMINATION | 140 L

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK

The Jumbo bag is designed for very demanding divers who want to organize transport of all the equipment they need for their dives during their holiday travels or free time. The ample volume (140 liters) and internal partitioning makes luggage easy to prepare. The two side pockets, with the fin logo inside, can hold a pair of large fins, up to size XXL. The two front pockets are handy for packing accessories, like towels, t-shirts and sunglasses. The top pocket protects the two-position telescopic handle and also conceals a special small pocket inside for a personal details card. The spacious inside compartment has room to organize all technical equipment up to size XXL (e.g. a complete 7 mm hooded wetsuit, jacket, boots, gloves, mask, mouthpiece, regulator, etc.), securing it with two special straps. The system of buckles on the outside allows the bag to be compacted further, by pulling on the straps according to how much is packed in it. The large wheels are highly resistant and easily replaceable, as they are attached with screws and locknuts. The shoulder straps can be easily concealed in the back pocket and pulled out when needed. The new adjustment buckles on the shoulder straps allow rapid adjustment, even with the bag on the back.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 600 Denier twisted polyester fabric, with PVC water-repellent coating
- YKK Zippers
- Adjustable shoulder straps for carrying as a backpack

DIMENSIONS

Volume	140 L
Weight	4,5 kg 10 lbs
Dimensions	80 x 50 x 35 cm 31.5 x 19.7 x 13.8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
JUMBO TROLLEY BAG	UB932500		

WHALE SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

YKK ZIP | 140 L

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK - SEMI RIGID CASE

Whale Scuba Bag is a capacious trolley designed to carry diving equipment.
It is made of 1000 denier nylon with polyurethane coating and YKK zipper.
The rigid back panel is made of thermoformed EVA.
It is very versatile, thanks to the telescopic handle and the adjustable and removable shoulder straps (useful when, for example, you are shipping luggage).

Whale Scuba Bag is equipped with strong lateral compression straps, ideal to reduce the volume of the bag to the maximum once it is filled up.

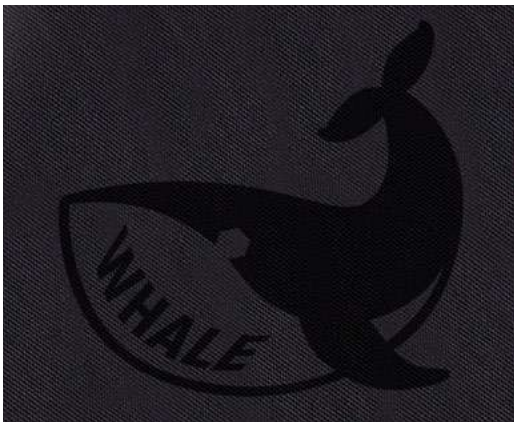
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 1000 Nylon with polyurethane coating
- YKK Zippers
- Removable shoulder straps for carrying as a backpack

DIMENSIONS

Volume	140 L
Weight	3,85 kg 8.48 lbs
Dimensions	75 x 42 x 38 cm 29.5 x 16.5 x 14.9 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
WHALE SCUBA BAG	XUA926050		



MOBY 5

WHEELED BAG & BACKPACK

YKK ZIP | EXTRA POCKETS | 115 L

It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK.

DIMENSIONS

Volume	115 L
Weight	4,9 kg 10.8 lbs
Main compartment	76 x 40 x 28 cm 30 x 15.8 x 11 inch
Upper front pocket	34,4 x 23 x 8,5 cm 13.5 x 9.05 x 3.3 inch
Lower front pocket	34 x 38 x 8,5 cm 13.4 x 15 x 3.3 inch
Fin pocket	73 x 25 x 7 cm 28.7 x 9.8 x 2.8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
MOBY 5 TROLLEY BAG	UB932200		

MOBY LIGHT HYDRO NEW 2023

WATERPROOF MATERIAL | EXTRA POCKET | 85 L

WATER RESISTANT WHEELED BAG

It is made from sturdy waterproof material.
The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access.
The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby Light Hydro in a vertical position.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of sturdy waterproof material
- Large capacity and small size/weight
- Upper Front Pocket

DIMENSIONS

Volume	85 L
Weight	3,8 kg 8.38 lbs
Dimensions	73 x 41 x 30 cm 28.7 x 16.1 x 11.8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
MOBY LIGHT HYDRO TROLLEY BAG	XUB932356		

MEGATTERA

YKK ZIP | 110 L

DRY DIVING BAG WITH SPECIAL FINS COMPARTMENT

Megattera is a diving bag to carry all your equipment and accessories.
It's equipped with handles and adjustable shoulder strap.
Megattera is strong and capacious. It is made of 500 denier tarpaulin, while for the bottom the same material has been used but with an anti-abrasion treatment.

Equipped with a practical upper zipper to easily insert all the accessories and diving equipment, Megattera has two pockets designed especially for divers. The first is external and closed with a buckle, perfect for carrying diving fins; the second pocket is a waterproof internal compartment for carrying equipment and wet clothes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 500 D Tarpaulin
- Diving equipment pockets
- Waterproof internal compartment

DIMENSIONS

Volume	110 L
Weight	2,10 kg 8.48 lbs
Dimensions	83 x 41 x 34 cm 32.7 x 16.2 x 13.4 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
MEGATTERA BAG BLACK/YELLOW	XUA926150		

PIPER

ULTRALIGHT TROLLEY | 2.9 KG

IDEAL FOR TRAVEL | 50 L

Dimensions 35.5 x 23 x 56 cm
14 x 9 x 22 inch

The Piper is a suitcase designed and especially convenient for air travel, with a special 2 stage telescoping handle and 2 exterior compression straps with quick-release buckles. Several zippers, heavy-duty wheel housing, bumper protection, and scratch-resistant denier fabric ensure that your equipment will be able to be stored safely. Grab handles on the top, side, and bottom of the suitcase make this very easy to hold. The interior of the Piper features compression straps and a side pocket to help organize your belongings. A back ID pocket makes it possible to label your suitcase. At 6.4 pounds and 1.73 cubic feet, the Piper is light and great for traveling. Its dimensions are compliance with the carry-on airplane regulations.

PRODUCT	CODE		
PIPER TROLLEY BAG	UB952000		

DRY WETSUIT BAG

Practical dry or wet suit bag. Can be completely opened and used as a changing mat so as to avoid contact with the ground.

Dimensions 75 x 52 x 5 cm
29.55 x 20.49 x 1.97 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
BAG FOR DRY SUIT	UB953000		

REGULATOR BAG

The 360 Regulator Bag is a case for protecting scuba diving regulators and octopus. With an adjustable shoulder strap, made of strong nylon. The foam lining acts as a protective covering.
The closure is with YKK® zip that ensures a perfect seal.

Dimensions Ø 36 x 11 cm
Ø 14.25 x 4.33 inch

PRODUCT	C ODE		
360 REGULATOR BAG	UB940000		

TUNA

WATERPROOF POLYESTER | EXTERNAL WATERPROOF POCKET | 120 L

WHEELED BAG - FITS LONG BLADE FINS

The Tuna bag has a rigid bottom, thanks to the structure that supports the rubber and anti-breakage wheels. It is designed to carry diving equipment more comfortably. The material is water-repellent, even if not watertight. All metal components are made of rustproof stainless steel. The capacity is 120 litres. It is equipped with a large internal mesh pocket with zip and a small external pocket with zip. Three inner straps are attached to the bottom of the structure to secure the equipment. At the top end there is a handle for towing and another handle is at the bottom end. In the middle of the bag, two more handles can be joined with a padded strap.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of Polyester
- External pocket
- Side handles and shoulder straps

DIMENSIONS

Volume	120 L
Weight	3,45 kg 7,60 lbs
Dimensions	95 x 40 x 35 cm 37.4 x 15.75 x 13.78 inch

Inside straps

Semi rigid case

With wheels

PRODUCT	CODE		
TUNA WHEEL BAG BLACK/RED 120LT	XUB976200		

GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRY BAG

135 L | WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | FOR GARA FINS

A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag.

Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

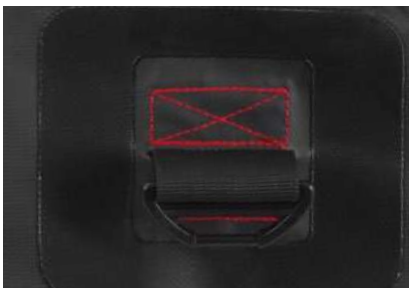
CRESSI DRY BAG

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

DIMENSIONS

Volume	135 L
Weight	1.6 kg 3.5 lbs
Dimensions	95 x 34 x 42 cm 37.4 x 13.4 x 16 inch


Electronically welded

Special release cap

Zipped external pocket

PRODUCT	CODE		
GORILLA PRO BAG	UA925710		

GORILLA NEW 2023

135 L | WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING

XL SIZE HYDRO REPELLENT BAG

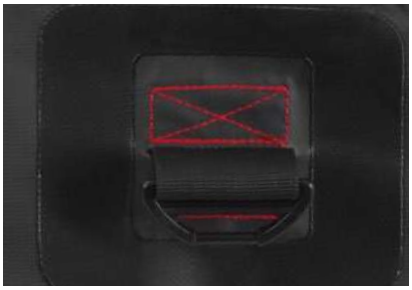
A large and roomy bag, plenty of space for storage. Internal capacity of 4.75 cu ft (135 liters). The bag is long enough to hold even the long free diving fins. It is made from a strong radio frequency (RF) welded seam PVC and is waterproof. Equipment can be washed with water while still inside the bag. Once you have finished washing your gear the bag has a special draining cap situated at one end to let water out easily and conveniently. Comes with handy top grab carry handles and two straps that can also be used as shoulder straps. No water comes out when transported, even by car.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High-frequency welding
- Water-resistant zipper
- Special release cap
- Can fit the freediving fins as the Gara

DIMENSIONS

Volume	135 L
Weight	1.5 kg 3.4 lbs


Electronically welded

Special release cap

PRODUCT	CODE		
GORILLA BAG BLACK/RED	XUA925458		

DRY GARA

RESISTANT DRY BACKPACK

60 L | 2 X GUN-HOLDER | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | FOR GARA FINS

The Dry Gara Backpack is waterproof, ideal for carrying your equipment comfortably. It is made of durable PVC laminated Tarpaulín heat-sealed by high frequency of 5 tenths of a thickness: almost 100% watertight and, therefore, very practical not to wet the boot of the vehicle.

Adjustable anatomical shoulder straps, with 40 mm straps, adjustable chest strap, and waist strap. Heat-sealed padding. Capacity of 60 liters, ideal for complete equipment adding, also, the longest fins for diving or apnea. Two straps on each side that allow the transport of two spearguns.

CRESSI DRY BAG

PRODUCT	CODE		
DRY GARA BAG 60lt	UA925800		

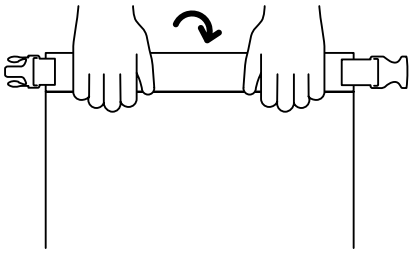
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ideal for Gara fins
- High-frequency welding
- 2x gun holder
- 100% Dry Bags

DIMENSIONS

Volume	60 L
Weight	1.12 kg 2.47 lbs
Dimensions	39.5 x 23.5 x 66 cm 15.5 x 9.25 x 26 inch

Folding



PIOVRA XL

85 L / 90 L | WATER REPELLANT | FOR FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING EQUIPMENT | SPEARGUN HOLDER

LONG BLADE FINS BACKPACK WITH WATER REPELLANT TREATMENT

The Piovra backpack bag is perfect for sport spearfishing equipment. It is made of water-repellent DRY material, even if not watertight. The main compartment, with breathable anti-moisture mesh at the bottom, can accommodate freediving fishing gear, such as wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm / 39.37 in), mask, mouthpiece, belt, knife and various accessories. The secondary compartment, i.e. the outside pocket, is as a "cool" type refrigerator bag for the transport of cold drinks or fish. The external elastic with braided laces allows to insert other objects, such as the towel. The two sides are equipped with fixing systems for two spearguns. There is a D-ring at the top of the bag. The two carrying straps are adjustable and a side handle makes it easier to grip. A reflective print on the front ensures greater visibility. The main compartment has eyelets for padlock.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry material
- "Cool" external refrigerator pocket
- Long fins compartment
- Gun holder

DIMENSIONS

Volume	85 L / 90 L
Weight	1.6 kg 3.5 lbs
Dimensions	112 x 30 x 30 cm 44,13 x 11,8 x 11,8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
PIOVRA FINS BACKPACK XL	XVB990101		

DRY GUN BAG

YKK ZIP | 840 DENIER NYLON

DRY BAG

A beautiful bag for carrying the spearguns. It features an adjustable shoulder strap and a reinforced handle. It has YKK zip closing long 52.5 in | 133 cm. Inside there is a small pocket with velcro closure. On the top, you can roll and close firmly thanks to the adjustable buckles.

Thanks to the special coating the bag is waterproof and will protect the equipment inside.
It is long approximately 70 in (179 cm), enough for carrying long spearguns or other equipment.
It is an ideal bag for the spearfishing man that want to protect and easily transport his gear.

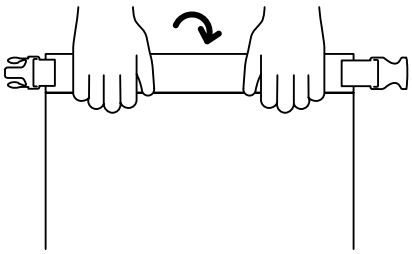
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Waterproof bag
- Made of 840 Denier nylon
- YKK zip closing
- Side handles and shoulder straps

DIMENSIONS

Dimensions	179 x 30.5 x 20 cm 70 x 12 x 7.9 inch

Folding



CRESSI DRY BAG

PRODUCT	CODE	
DRY GUN BAG	UA926200	

ROATAN NEW 2023

123 L | MESH BAG FOR DRAINING/RINSING EQUIPMENT | MADE WITH HIGH-DENSITY POLYESTER

HEAVY DUTY MESH BAG 123 L

The Roatan mesh liter bag is perfect to keep all your scuba diving gear together. Made with high-density polyester, this mesh bag makes carrying your gear easy. The bag is equipped with two access points -a drawstring on the top and a full-length zipper on the side- to make retrieving equipment easy, even if wet. The bag can be worn like a backpack, with padded, adjustable shoulder straps and chest strap. It can also be carried with two reinforced handles, one on the side and one on the top. Included is a semi-dry front pocket with a zipper closure. A drain in the reinforced PVC bottom ensures that any water empties out, making this a perfect option to rinse your gear after use.

PRODUCT	CODE		
ROATAN HEAVY DUTY DIVE BAG 123 lt	UB936000		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Mesh bag for draining wet equipments
- Made with high-density polyester
- Reinforced PVC bottom
- Back pocket with zip
- Volume: 123 Liters

GORGONA

TRAVEL MESH BAG

Volume	107 L
Weight	0,75 kg 1.65 lbs
Dimensions	38 x 38 x 96 cm 14.96 x 14.96 x 37.79 inch
Materials	70% Polyester Mesh - 30% 600D Polyester PUX2

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
- The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
- Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)
- YKK Zippers

PRODUCT	CODE		
GORGONA BAG BLACK	UA925900		

CRETE

TRAVEL MESH BAG

Volume	64,5 L
Weight	0,57 kg 1.25 lbs
Dimensions	37 x 37 x 67 cm 14.5 x 14.5 x 26.3 inch

- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRETE SNORKELING BAG BLUE	UA929120		

DRY BOX

DRY HARD CASE

Dimensions
6 x 6 x 11 cm 2.4 x 2.4 x 4.4 inch
Internal Diameter
5 cm 2 inch

- Strong plastic
- Watertight
- Quick closing strap

PRODUCT	CODE		
DRY BOX	TA700003		

NET BAG

MESH BAG

Mesh bag to attach to the waist for small accessories and light equipment.The net is attached to the waist by an adjustable belt complete with quick-release fastex buckle. An elastic band keeps the opening of the net closed, snug against the body of the diver so he can rapidly open the net to take out or replace accessories and equipment.

PRODUCT	CODE		
NET BAG	TA615000		

CRESSI DOG

FOR YOUR DOG'S SAKE

Cressi Dog is a new line dedicated to dogs by Cressi and designed to promote the well-being and security of the animal in its relationship with water, so that it can live this experience in total harmony and serenity.

DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET

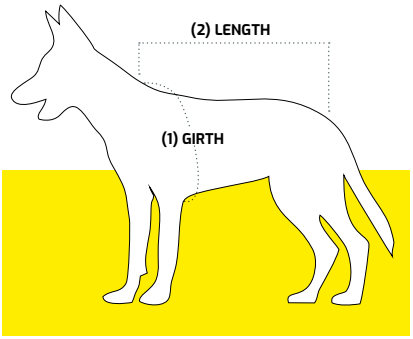
DON'T SINK, FLOAT AND SWIM

The Dog Life Jacket is a garment of Duratex 1000 denier black fabric (like Cordura) and Polyester 500 denier (goose-beak yellow) specifically designed to keep the animal on the surface or to facilitate it to swim. It is the necessary equipment for rescue dogs in water and is very useful for rehabilitation. It has a practical ring for the leash and a comfortable handle (three in sizes L-XL) to facilitate the recovery of the dog when you are on the boat.

The jacket has been exactly achieved to keep the dog in the correct swimming position and to facilitate its movements, both when it is submerged and on the surface. The Life Jacket is ergonomic, comfortable and easy to wear.
The 7 sizes range is from Micro 2XS to XL. This product has also been designed to be used over the Cressi Dog Wetsuit, which further increases the dog's protection against the cold.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

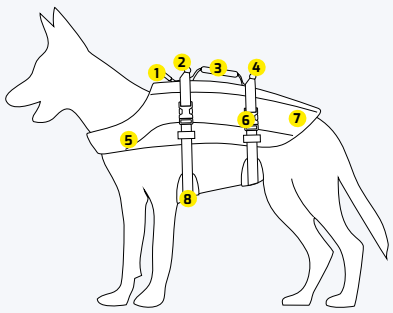
- Padding made of material with intrinsic buoyancy
- Duratex 1000 denier fabric and polyester 500 denier
- Double strip of high-visibility silver reflective material EN471 and inserts of the same material
- Embroidered logos and rubberized logo
- Two ventral padded bands for greater dog comfort



SIZE	WEIGTH - KG	(1) GIRTH - CM	(2) LENGTH - CM
M2XS	-	26 - 42	22 - 30
MXS	-	30 - 50	26 - 35
XS	7 - 11	48 - 81	25 - 33
S	9 - 20	53 - 89	33 - 41
M	18 - 27	64 - 99	38 - 50
L	27 - 41	69 - 111	43 - 61
XL	> 41	76 - 122	51 - 66

SIZE	WEIGTH - LB	(1) GIRTH - INCH	(2) LENGTH - INCH
M2XS	-	10 - 16.5	8.5 - 12
MXS	-	12 - 19.5	10 - 13.5
XS	15 - 25	19 - 32	10 - 13
S	20 - 45	21 - 35	13 - 16
M	40 - 60	25 - 39	15 - 20
L	60 - 90	27 - 44	17 - 24
XL	> 90	30 - 48	20 - 26

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOG LIFE JACKET	M2XS	LB500002		
DOG LIFE JACKET	MXS	LB500003		
DOG LIFE JACKET	XS	LB500004		
DOG LIFE JACKET	S	LB500005		
DOG LIFE JACKET	M	LB500006		
DOG LIFE JACKET	L	LB500008		
DOG LIFE JACKET	XL	LB500009		



1. D-Ring anchor point, to attach the leash and/ or an eventual signalling night light
2. Additional handle (L-XL)
3. Comfortable handle to facilitate recovery of the dog from the boat or the swimming pool
4. Additional handle (L-XL)
5. High visibility profiles
6. High strength buckles
7. Anatomic Design
8. Padded band

DWS DOG WETSUIT

HIGH BUOYANCY | COMFORTABLE | DURABLE

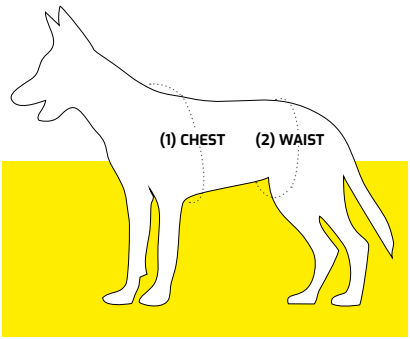
KEEPS YOUR DOG WARM AND SAFE

The Dog Wetsuit is a 3 mm thick neoprene bodysuit that isolates the body of the animal and protects it from the cold, thanks to the air cells of its structure which, at the same time, facilitate the buoyancy. The use of the wetsuit, due to its thermal characteristics, can avoid the onset of swimmer's tail syndrome. The soft material that wraps the dog gives it a reassuring effect and promotes calm and self-control.

The Dog Wetsuit presents a cut that follows canine anatomy and allows free movements avoiding any constriction. The garment has a comfortable full-opening zipper on the back, which facilitates dressing. The 11 sizes range is from Micro XS to XXL. This product has also been designed to be used under the Cressi Dog Life Jacket, which further increases the dog's buoyancy.

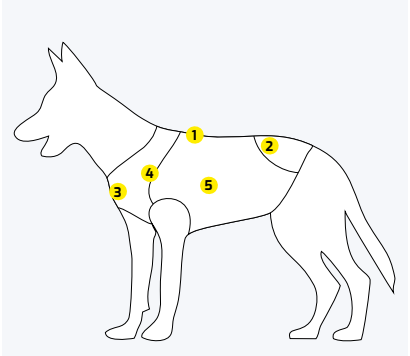
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Made of 100% neoprene
- Available in 11 different sizes
- Bright color for more visibility
- Rubberized logo
- Back clousure zip



SIZE	(1) CHEST	(2) WAIST
MicroXS	27-32 cm (10.5-13 inch)	23-26 cm (9-10.5 inch)
3XS	34-37 cm (13.5-15 inch)	25-28 cm (10-11 inch)
2XS	40-43.5 cm (16-17 inch)	30-33.5 cm (11.8-13 inch)
XS	44-47 cm (17-19 inch)	34-37.5cm (13.4-14.8inch)
S	47-50.5 cm (19-20 inch)	37-40.5 cm (14.5-16 inch)
S/M	55-58 cm (22-23 inch)	42-45 cm (16.5-17.7 inch)
M	61-64 cm (24-25 inch)	47-50 cm (18.5-19.7 inch)
ML	66-69 cm (26-27 inch)	53-55 cm (20.8-21.7 inch)
L	75-78 cm (29.5-31 inch)	59-62 cm (23-24 inch)
XL	84-87 cm (33-34 inch)	66-69 cm (26-27 inch)
2XL	89-92 cm (35-36 inch)	71-74 cm (28-29 inch)

PRODUCT	SIZE	CODE		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	MICRO XS	LB100001		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	3XS	LB100002		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	2XS	LB100003		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	XS	LB100004		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	S	LB100005		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	SM	LB100006		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	M	LB100007		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	ML	LB100008		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	L	LB100009		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	XL	LB100010		
DOG WETSUIT 3 mm	2XL	LB100011		



1. Zippered opening
2. Anatomic Design
3. Freedom of movement
4. Thermal protection
5. 100% neoprene vest

#SHARE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FOLLOW US

Official Website

www.cressidog.com

Official Blog

wwww.blog.cressidog.com

DIVE TORCHES

MADE IN ITALY

LUMIA+

WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE | ADJUSTABLE ELASIC STRAP | EXCELLENT ERGONOMICS | SWITCH WITH 3 POSITIONS | LED LIGHT TECHNOLOGY | PREMIUM MATERIALS | NARROWED LIGHT BEAM

ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP

Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight. The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminium torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On. The "On Unstable" position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press. The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency. Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The electronics ensure a constant level of brightness even when the batteries are rechargeable and/or not fully charged. Batteries included.

BLACK/SILVER

BLACK/BLACK

PRODUCT	CODE		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/SILVER	SJ550170		
LUMIA+ TORCH BLACK/BLACK	SJ550150		

Length	168 mm - 6.61 inch
Head diameter	47 mm - 1.85 inch
Weight	130 gr - 4.58 OZ (without batteries)

NEW WHITE COLOR TEMPERATURE

The LED has a white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment. The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole.

ACTIVE ELECTRONICS

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higherthan the commonly used systems. The active electronics of the flashlight guarantee constant light, even when the battery charge decreases. When the charge drops below the safety threshold value, the lighting level will reduce to warn the user that the batteries are depleted.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Luminous Flux	300 Lumens
Color Temperature	6500 °K CRI>75
Burn Time	3,5 h
Viewing Angle	6°
Illuminance	30000 Lux
Impact Resistance	1,5 m
Ingress Protection Code	IPX-8 75m

LUMIA +

HIGH RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM

STANDARD LIGHT

LIMITED RANGE COLOR SPECTRUM

KNIVES

LIZARD

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

NEW COLORS 2023

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.14116

Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in w 1.14116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. A knife with a dagger handle designed specifically for fishing. In the body of the knife a part is intended for the extraction of stranded shafts and for straightening them. The knife can be removed from its sheath quickly and with one hand thanks to a special mechanical system.

BLACK/BLACK

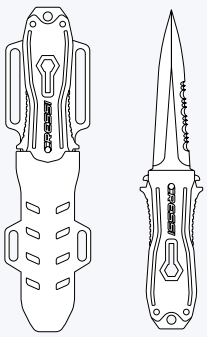
BLACK/RED

BLACK/GREEN

PRODUCT	CODE		
LIZARD KNIFE BLACK	RC559600		
LIZARD KNIFE RED	RC559680		
LIZARD KNIFE GREEN	RC559690		

DIMENSIONS

Blade length	10,5 cm - 4.13 inch
Total length	21 cm - 8.26 inch
Thickness blade	3,8 mm - 0.15 inch

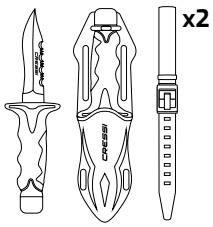


PREDATOR

STAINLESS STEEL 420 + COATING

Small stiletto knife, designed for underwater fishing. Manageable, blade penetration and durability and grip. The blade extends through the interior of the handle and, at the end of the handle, has a small pommel. Tempered AISI 420 steel with Black Coating. The duration of these features is guaranteed not by the sharpness itself, but by the quality of the material that guarantees the durability of the blade. Rhomboidal cross section for greater resistance to flexing and breaking. Double-edged blade with one smooth-edged side and the other serrated. Comfortable handle with rubbery polymer coating.

Blade length	8.6 cm - 3.39 inch
Total length	18 cm - 7.1 inch
Blade width	17 mm - 0.67 inch
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 inch
Knive-only weight	120 gr - 0.26 lb
Weight with sheath	200 gr - 0.44 lb



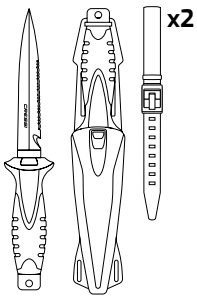
CODE		
RC554500		

FINISHER

STAINLESS STEEL 304 + COATING

Medium-sized stiletto knife designed for underwater fishing. Manageable, high blade penetration and durability with a secure grip. The blade extends through the interior of the handle and, at the end of the handle, has a small pommel. Tempered AISI 304 steel with Black Coating. The duration of these features is guaranteed not by the sharpness itself, but by the quality of the material that guarantees the durability of the blade. Rhomboidal cross section for greater resistance to flexing and breaking. Double-edged blade with one smooth-edged side and the other serrated. Comfortable handle with rubbery polymer coating.

Blade length	12,7 cm - 5 inch
Total length	24,7 cm - 9.7 inch
Blade width	17 mm - 0.67 inch
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.1-0.2 inch
Knive-only weight	130 gr - 0.28 lb
Weight with sheath	200 gr - 0.44 lb



CODE		
RC559300		

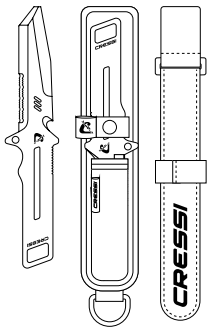
MADE IN ITALY

KAI

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.4060 + COATING

Italian-made professional diver's knife, with blade and handle in W 1.4060 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. It has a V-shaped cross section blade and is equipped with a saw, a line cutter and a loop for the leash.
The Idroglider Gold Black surface treatment increases resistance to corrosion in marine environments.
Equipped with a 1000 D ballistic nylon sheath and neoprene legbands and armbands in several sizes to perfect fits.

Blade length	10 cm - 3.9 inch
Total length	23 cm - 9 inch
Blade width	30 mm - 1.2 inch
Blade thicknesses	4 mm - 0.15 inch
Knive-only weight	140 gr - 0.3 lb
Weight with sheath	180 gr - 0.39 lb



x2 L
x2 M
x1 S

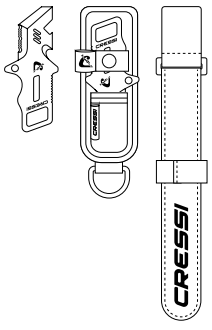
CODE		
RC559510		

KAI MINI

STAINLESS STEEL W 1.4060 + COATING

Italian-made professional diver's compact multitool, with blade and handle in W 1.4060 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade. It has a V-shaped cross section blade and is equipped with a saw, a line cutter, abottle opener and a loop for the leash.
The Idroglider Gold Black surface treatment increases resistance to corrosion in marine environments.
Equipped with a 1000 D ballistic nylon sheath and neoprene leg bands and armbands in several sizes to perfect fits.

Blade length	4,5 cm - 1.77 inch
Total length	11 cm - 4.33 inch
Blade width	30 mm - 1.2 inch
Blade thicknesses	4 mm - 0.15 inch
Knive-only weight	65 gr - 0.14 lb
Weight with sheath	90 gr - 0.19 lb



x2 M
x2 S

CODE		
RC559500		

MADE IN ITALY

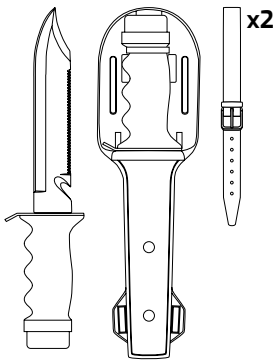
420 JAPANESE 420 STEEL

ORCA

STAINLESS STEEL

This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector´s item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.

Blade length	17,8 cm - 7.01 inch
Total length	30 cm - 11.82 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 inch
Blade thicknesses	5,5 mm - 0.22 inch
Knive-only weight	450 gr - 0.99 lb
Weight with sheath	600 gr - 1.32 lb



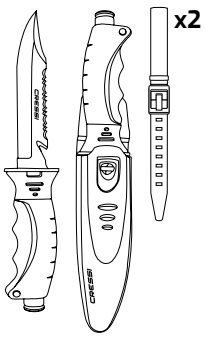
CODE		
RC556000		

BORG

STAINLESS STEEL 420 & 304 + COATING

Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

Blade length	14,5 cm - 5.7 inch
Total length	26,8 cm - 10.5 inch
Blade width	25 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 inch
Knive-only weight	230 gr - 0.5 lb
Weight with sheath	330 gr - 0.72 lb



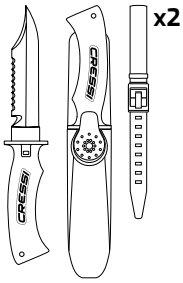
CODE		
RC559100		

NORGE

STAINLESS STEEL

Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist.
The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

Blade length	11,7 cm - 4,61 inch
Total length	22,8 cm - 8,98 inch
Blade width	25 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	4,5 mm - 0.18 inch
Knive-only weight	140 gr - 0.3 lb
Weight with sheath	250 gr - 0.55 lb



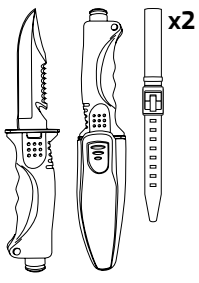
CODE		
RC553010		

SKORPION

STAINLESS STEEL 420

Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.
One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

Blade length	11 cm - 4,33 inch
Total length	23,5 cm - 9,25 inch
Blade width	25,5 mm - 10,03 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0,18 inch
Knive-only weight	200 gr - 0.3 lb
Weight with sheath	280 gr - 0.55 lb



CODE		
RC559000		

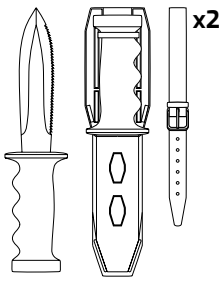
MADE IN ITALY

SUPERTOTEM

STAINLESS STEEL

An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio.
One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end.The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

Blade length	12,4 cm - 4,89 inch
Total length	23,2 cm - 9,14 inch
Blade width	32 mm - 1.25 inch
Blade thicknesses	3 mm - 0,12 inch
Knife-only weight	120 gr - 0.26 lb
Weight with sheath	210 gr - 0.46 lb



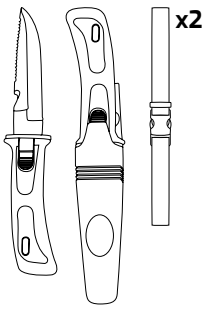
CODE		
RC550000		

VIGO

STAINLESS STEEL

Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment.
Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg

Blade length	11,8 cm - 4.6 inch
Total length	23,5 cm - 9.2 inch
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	5 mm - 0.19 inch
Knife-only weight	147 gr - 0.32 lb
Weight with sheath	217 gr - 0.47 lb



CODE		
RC555000		

MADE IN ITALY

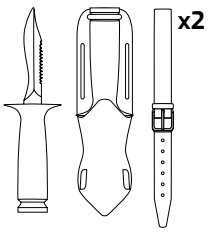
420 JAPANESE 420 STEEL

KILLER

STAINLESS STEEL

A small knife that´s been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated.
The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt.
The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

Blade length	8,6 cm - 3.39 inch
Total length	18 cm - 7.09 inch
Blade width	25,2 mm - 1 inch
Blade thicknesses	3-5 mm - 0.12-0.2 inch
Knive-only weight	120 gr - 0.26 lb



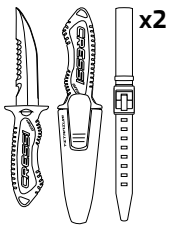
CODE		
RC554000		

GRIP

STAINLESS STEEL 304

The Grip Spear is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing.
The blade is made in stainless steel. It features a high precision dagger point tip. One side is an extra rigid serrated blade for sawing, the other side is a skillfully crafted straight blade. It features an ergonomic non-slip handle grip and a hole to add a lanyard (not included).
The knife comes with a sheath that can be attached to the BCD shoulder strap. The sheath has a locking mechanism that prevents the knife from falling out. With 2 rubber straps (included) you can fix the sheath to your leg or your arm. The straps are 20 in (50.8 cm) long.
Great for spear fishing or scuba diving; as primary knife or back-up.

Blade length	8,1 cm - 3.1 inch
Total length	17,4 cm - 6.8 inch
Knive-only weight	49 gr - 0.1 lb
Weight + sheath	85 gr - 0.18 lb



CODE		
RC559400		

SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE AVAILABLE

MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
KAI KNIFE SHEATH NYLON	RZ559500		
KAI MINI KNIFE NYLON SHEATH	RZ559510		
KIT LAMA APNEA	RZ550011		
KIT LAMA ARA	RZ550010		
KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (2pcs)	RZ550097		
HOLDER KILLER KNIFE	RZ550008		
HOLDER SUPERTOTEM/ORCA	RZ551007		
SHEATH + STRAPS ORCA	RZ550003		
SHEATH + STRAPS SUPERTOTEM	RZ550004		
SHEATH + STRAPS NORGE	RZ550005		
SHEATH + STRAPS KILLER	RZ550006		

KNIVES COMPARISON TABLE

SCUBA KNIVES

PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIVE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
KAI	10 cm 3.9 inch	23 cm 9 inch	30 mm 1.2 inch	4 mm 0.15 inch	140 gr 0.3 lb	180 gr 0.39 lb
KAI MINI	4.5 cm 1.77 inch	11 cm 4.33 inch	30 mm 1.2 inch	4 mm 0.15 inch	65 gr 0.14 lb	90 gr 0.19 lb
ORCA	17.8 cm 7.01 inch	30 cm 11.82 inch	32 mm 1.25 inch	5.5 mm 0.22 inch	450 gr 0.99 lb	600 gr 1.32 lb
BORG	14.5 cm 5.7 inch	26.8 cm 10.5 inch	25 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0.19 inch	230 gr 0.5 lb	330 gr 0.72 lb
NORGE	11.7 cm 4.61 inch	22.8 cm 8.98 inch	25 mm 1 inch	4.5 mm 0.18 inch	140 gr 0.3 lb	250 gr 0.55 lb
SKORPION	11 cm 4.33 inch	23.5 cm 9.25 inch	25.5 mm 10.03 inch	5 mm 0.18 inch	200 gr 0.3 lb	280 gr 0.55 lb
SUPERTOTEM	12.4 cm 4.89 inch	23.2 cm 9.14 inch	32 mm 1.25 inch	3 mm 0.12 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	210 gr 0.46 lb

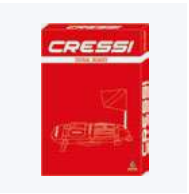
SPEARFISHING KNIVES

PRODUCT	BLADE LENGTH	TOTAL LENGTH	BLADE WIDTH	BLADE THICKNESSES	KNIVE-ONLY WEIGHT	WEIGHT WITH SHEATH
LIZARD	10.5 cm 4.13 inch	21 cm 8.26 inch	n/a	3.8 mm 0.15 inch	n/a	n/a
PREDATOR	8.6 cm 3.39 inch	18 cm 7.1 inch	17 mm 0.67 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	200 gr 0.44 lb
FINISHER	12.7 cm 5 inch	24.7 cm 9.7 inch	17 mm 0.67 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	130 gr 0.28 lb	200 gr 0.44 lb
VIGO	11.8 cm 4.6 inch	23.5 cm 9.2 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	5 mm 0.19 inch	147 gr 0.32 lb	217 gr 0.47 lb
KILLER	8.6 cm 3.39 inch	18 cm 7.09 inch	25.2 mm 1 inch	3-5 mm 0.1-0.2 inch	120 gr 0.26 lb	n/a
GRIP POINT TIP	8.1 cm 3.1 inch	17.4 cm 6.8 inch	n/a	n/a	49 gr 0.1 lb	85 gr 0.18 lb

SIGNAL BOARD BUOY

PVC WITH MESH COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER | 20 M LINE | CARRYING HANDLE | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS | SAFETY WHISTLE

Red for excellent visibility, it uses two casings: an outer skin made of abrasion-resistant material ensures excellent protection for the two inner inflatable chambers, which are white. A mesh cover makes the bottom abrasion-proof and ensures effective drainage so that the buoy retains its light weight at all times. The upper part is fitted with multipurpose pockets and a big expanding container. A mesh bag made of adjustable elastic straps will carry additional objects. A zipper along the centre gives access to the two air tubes, which are kept separate for fail-safe buoyancy. A casing for the pole of the flag required by regulations is provided in the centre of the front section of the float. Also Red, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device.



PRODUCT	CODE		
SIGNAL BOARD BUOY	TA611902		

SPYDER BOARD BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS

The buoy is double chamber type with an inner tube and an external protective cover. It is made from abrasion-resistant 420D nylon. Fluorescent red colour makes it highly visible Holds 3 rifles Buoy dimensions: 80 cm x 30 cm. The buoy has a double internal chamber to increase your safety. If one is pierced, the buoy will always be on the surface thanks to the other chamber. The three pockets are very practical for storing various accessories. A stabilising lead makes this buoy very stable even with the sea formed and with the top compartments occupied by heavy objects.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SPYDER BOARD BUOY	TA611900		

BUOY ROPE FOLDER

PRODUCT	CODE		
BUOY ROPE FOLDER	TA613000N		

TORPEDO BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | CLASSIC TORPEDO SHAPED BUOY | 0.35 MM PVC

The PVC used for this mono-camera buoy is very thick (0.35 mm) and is highly resistant to stress from sea activities. High-quality heat welded connections. The torpedo shape is very convenient for swimming because it eliminates any idrodynamic resistance. It has a super slip tray finish, so that the buoy is the minimum resistance to the angler's progress. It is also very comfortable for rifles that can be positioned lengthly. Pole with "Diver Underwater" flag and 25 m rope.

Diameter	25 cm - 9.85 inch
Height	85 cm - 33.46 inch
Volume	about 15 L
Weight	680 gr - 1.5 lb

PRODUCT	CODE		
TORPEDO BUOY	TA611600		

COMPETITION BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | CLASSIC ROUND BUOY | 0.35 MM PVC

This spherical float is slightly flattened to offer less wind resistance and has a built-in inflatable flag. Made from PVC, it has a strong anchor point for attaching the line on the lower half. It is supplied complete with a light 25 m floating line that has a small cylindrical lead weight of 150 g.

Diameter	30 cm - 11.81 inch
Height	23 cm - 9.05 inch
Volume	about 7 L
Weight	380 gr - 0.84 lb

PRODUCT	CODE		
COMPETITION BUOY	TA611500		

EASY BUOY

WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM | 20 M LINE | 0.35 MM PVC

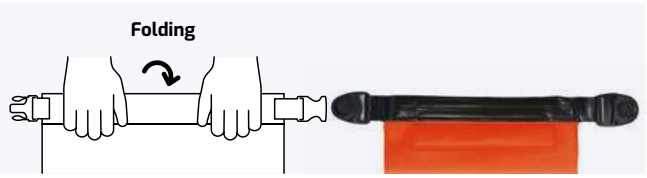
First-ever buoy to feature a built-in flag, it is fitted with a specially designed casing for the line that prevents the line from tangling up and makes it possible to adjust its length as a function of how deep you want to go. Pursuant to the regulations, its prevailing colour is red with a white stripe for immediate recognisability. Also red in colour, the line is about 20m long and is fitted with two plastic snap hooks. This buoy comes with a convenient whistle: an additional safety device that can be used to attract attention in an emergency situation.

PRODUCT	CODE		
EASY BUOY	TA611501		

SWIM BUOY

FOLDING TOP CLOSURE | INFLATION VALVE

Very hydrodynamic Swim Buoy, realized with quality materials and components. Tapered design that improves the hydrodynamics especially in case of blurred sea and wind. Red orange fluorine fabric for great visibility. Brilliant finish for an ideal slide. Internal compartment watertight with water tightness system specially effective with rigid soul. Inflator with safety closing screwing.



PRODUCT	CODE		
SWIM BUOY	TA611981		

FREEDIVING BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | CLASSIC ROUND BUOY | 0.35 MM PVC

This training buoy is dedicated to freediving. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, four external handles for pre-immersion preparation and two exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows to store the rope during transport. The inflation system is oral with overpressure valve. The freediving rope can be connected to a D-ring in stainless steel. Flag is included.

PRODUCT	CODE		
FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY	TA611990		
INNER TUBE FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY	TZ611990		

MARKER BUOY

0.35 MM PVC

Professional balloon especially resistant due to its nylon resin-coated composition with inside polyurethane injection. It goes rolled over itself with rubber band closing and has three inflating systems: through the regulator from the inferior area, with the mouth or connecting a hose of wetsuit or jacket *. Inside thermo welded "duck bill" to avoid accidental emptying of the balloon on surface in case of bad weather. Great visibility due to its fluorescent red color. It incorporates insertion to fix a chemical or stroboscopic light on the superior part and reflective band. Overpressure valve and quick emptying with handle. DIR snap hook. 120 cm length.

PRODUCT	CODE		
MARKER BUOY	TA611800		

HERCULES

LIFTING BALLOON

Professional lifting balloon available in 250, 500 and 1000 kg capacity. High-strength steel rings. HD PVC laminated fabric with high frequency welding. Inflation valve and top valve. Bright color for a great visibility.

BRIGHT YELLOW COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | STEEL RINGS

PRODUCT	CODE		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 250	KU745002		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 500	KU745003		
HERCULES LIFTING BALLOON kg 1000	KU745004		
HERCULES VALVE	KZ745099		

TANKS

MADE IN ITALY

STRONG AND RELIABLE TANKS

Cressi tanks are made of high quality and safety standards. They come in 5 different capacities: 5, 10, 12, 15 and 18 litres. On the other hand, the valves are made by Cressi-sub and were the first easy to assemble and disassemble valves to appear on the market. They are strong and reliable and are made from really top quality materials. The inner air passages were carefully studied in the design so as to guarantee top performance even, and above all, with the top performance regulators.

The valve design ensures an excellent grip, facilitating opening and closing of the tank. A brand new, exclusive slot system means you can check whether the faucet is open or closed at a glance (yellow = faucet closed, red = faucet open).

The regulator connection incorporates a threaded insert, which means it can equally be used for both INT bracket or DIN connection. The valves are modular you can easily change from a single connection valve to dual connection valve and vice versa. The Cressi-sub valves passed the strict tests imposed by European standards with flying colours thus receiving the prestigious CE certification.

5 LT | 10 LT | 12 LT | 15 LT | 18 LT

PRODUCT	CODE		
CYLINDER 5lt	GB840510		
CYLINDER 10lt	GB841010		
CYLINDER 12lt	GB841210		
CYLINDER 15lt	GB841510		
CYLINDER 18lt	GB841810		
BACKPACK COMPLETE 10/15/18 lt	GB840050		
TEST GAUGE ARA BAR/PSI INT	KK760000		
TEST GAUGE ARA BAR/PSI DIN	KK760600		

Backpack two-piece 10/15/18 LT

Test Gauge BAR/PSI

M25X2

Cressi sub uses the M25x2 spacing to thread tanks and control valves in conformity with European Regulations. Using articles (tanks/valves) with a different threading can cause serious accidents.

BELTS & ACCESSORIES

Photo by: Kayleigh Burns & Cam Grant

MARSEILLAISE

PREMIUM RUBBER BELT

Rubber weight belt with stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt always fits snugly against the diver in every phase of the dive. The quick-release stainless steel buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release. The buckle pin passes through, is very strong and is riveted at both ends.

CODE			
TA626000			

MALTA

QUICK RELEASE ELASTIC BELT

Rubber weight belt with Marseillaise stainless steel buckle. Because it is made from a stretch material, the belt automatically tightens up during descent, when it generally loosens due to abdominal pressure and the reduction in the thickness of the wetsuit. Consequently the belt always fits snugly against the diver in every phase of the dive. The Marseillaise stainless steel buckle has a tilting check pin that fits into the holes situated at regular intervals along the belt. Secure grip and quick emergency release.

Black

Yellow

CODE	COLOR			
TA626010	BLACK			
XTA626011	YELLOW			

GOZO

QUICK RELEASE NYLON BELT

Strong woven nylon weight belt, the buckle provides instinctive and rapid emergency release.

CODE			
TA625000			

LEAD WEIGHT

1 KG

CODE			
TA620100			

ANKLE WEIGHT

2 PIECES, 300 GR

CODE			
TA200001			

CRESSI SPEARFISHING
2023 COLLECTION

With this catalogue, we would like to highlight our origins, which have distinguished us over the years. Today, with the same passion as then, we follow the needs of our customers, from the beginners to the most ambitious athletes, sure of providing products suitable for all needs, always focusing on technology and results.

In these 76 years the company has always preserved its DNA, which is well represented by Cressis logo. The "C" logo with the mermaid, in the origin with the speargun, is recognisable all over the world as a prestigious brand of watersports and spearfishing.

Our goal is to provide a complete vision of our products Dedicated to all those who make spearfishing their passion.

The work undertaken over the years carries out a constant renewal of products with strict testing and always new technologies, placing us at the top for reliability, performance and durability.

All this takes in thanks to a continuous dialogue between our designers, who are always ready to make the best improvements, and our ambassadors, expert testers who have made the sea their home.

The philosophy of the Cressi family is always the same, first of all the technique and then everything else... this catalogue is an excellent example.

BORN FROM THE SEA

CRESSI

SPEARFISHING & SUSTAINABILITY

Spearfishing has become **the most sustainable fishing method** for many reasons. One of the biggest is that it has the most selective catch, by species, size, and quantity.

It also has the least problems for the environment, no by-catch, it doesn't need any bait, almost no gear loss, virtually no non-targeted species impact, and no harm to the surrounding **underwater environment.**

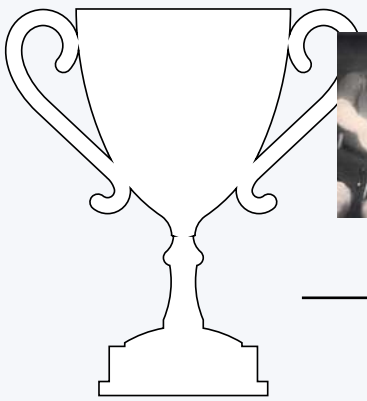
When using the Cressi gear and taking only high percentage shots, there is a low non-retrieval rate. **By following all fishing regulations and laws, and shooting only fish that are good to eat, and always eating your catch.**

Cressi cares to preserve the planet reducing its environmental impact.

WE CARE!

x11 TIMES SPEARFISHING WORLD CHAMPIONS!

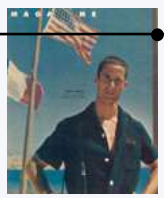
CRESSI



1ST WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1957, YUGOSLAVIA

CATALANI MARIO
60.140 POINTS

3RD WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1959, MALTA



LENTZ TERRY
53.050 POINTS

4TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1960, ITALY

HERMANY BRUNO
47.320 POINTS

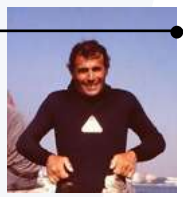
6TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1963, BRASIL

HERMANY BRUNO
141.000 POINTS

10TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1971, CHILE

CHOQUE RAÙL
405.550 POINTS

16TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1987, TURKEY



MAZZARI RENZO
138.555 POINTS

17TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1989, ITALY

MAZZARI RENZO
64.610 POINTS

18TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
1992, SPAIN

MAZZARI RENZO
111.296 POINTS

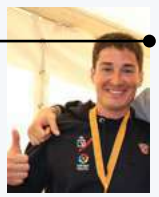
24TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2004, CHILE

BELLANI STEFANO
76.320 POINTS

27TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2010, CROATIA

DANIEL GOSPIC
41.484 POINTS

29TH WORLD SF CHAMPIONSHIP
2014, PERÙ



XAVIER BLANCO
28.191 POINTS

Egidio and Nanni Cressi first founded the Cressi company to service the growing sport of spearfishing, and the Cressi name has been associated with the sport ever since.

Cressi-sponsored athletes have **won 11 world spearfishing titles** in that time, and **15 Italian championships.**

The company offers an **extensive line of gear**. These include pneumatic and band-powered guns, masks, a lot of models of freediving fins and a wide range of accessories, such as bags, shafts, reels and so on.

MORE THAN ANYONE ELSE!

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

ANGELO ASCIONE

Italy

Angelo Ascione

I've had several successes in both national and international spearfishing competitions. I'm a freediving and spearfishing instructor, and today I'm constantly dedicated to this. I've always been fascinated by the aquatic world. The sea is my passion which is second only to my family.

STEFANO BELLANI

Italy

Stefano Bellani

Since I was young, in my free time I was always out at sea, in the blue waters of Corsica, fishing tunas and amberjacks. Constantly looking for new places to explore and to practise my passion. People calls me a real champion, I'm proud to have the opportunity to share my underwater world.

PHILIPPE CHARRIER

France

I was born in July 1977 in Cannes, France. I am a professional fisherman, I love the sea and every time is a new discovery. In 2001 I entered the world of Cressi, which has sponsored me ever since. I was on the French national underwater fishing team between 1999 and 2005.

CRISTIAN CORRIAS

Italy

Kristian Corrias

I'm very connected to the sea, it gives me sense of freedom even when it's rough and seems to want to push me away. I've always had the passion for spearfishing since I was a teenager, I waited impatiently for the specialized magazines to admire the champions of the time and read their stories.

SERGIO DE JULIÁN ARRIOLA

Spain

Sergio De Julian Arriola

Sergio has always shown that his passion goes beyond sport or hobby, it's his way of enjoying life. A very physically prepared fisherman with an innate aquatic ability, he is an extreme competitor who performs impressive fishing rhythms at medium depths.

LUCA DELLA SANTA

USA

lucads13

I was raised on the beaches of North Carolina and South Florida, where my love for the ocean began. Growing up, I was fishing, diving, or surfing any chance I could get. With my love for the ocean and wanting to experience it in different ways, I have continued to share the passion for the sport.

PEDRO DOMINGUES

Portugal

Spearfishing for me started at the age of 14 after the death of my father, but I have been connected to the sea since I was a child, going spearfishing during my holidays in Setúbal. I like fishing for big bass, as well as bream, snapper, corvina, etc. The more difficult it gets, the more I like it.

JULIÁN RIVAS

Spain

jrivaspq

Member of the Spanish National Team, he started fishing in his native Asturias in the surroundings of Gijón in the Cantabrian Sea, when he was a child. He especially likes the area of Cartagena where you can find both vertical cliffs that deepen quickly as well as platform areas.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

NICOLÒ COLUCCELLI

Italy

nico_cressiteam

I love spearfishing and I compete for the Underwater Club of Sestri Levante, where I live. This year I will take part in the Italian Championships for the first time. I am honored to be part of this team, as it was my dream since I was a child. I will continue to compete hoping for the best possible results.

DAVID GOTTSHALK

Spain

David Gottschalk

David is a passionate promoter of more responsible and selective spearfishing. He has made numerous short films available on his YouTube channel "Hasta el Fondo" on different topics such as the defence of spearfishing, learning and deep-sea fishing techniques.

ÓSCAR HIDALGO

Spain

Oscar Hidalgo

In his competitive career he has won 3 individual and 3 team championships in Catalonia. He became passionate about spearfishing at the age of 7; since then, his passion has not stopped growing. He is very experienced in the behaviour of fish and is a great observer of their habits.

ÁNGEL CRUZ

Spain

Angel Cruz

Since he was a child he used to fish with his father, at the age of 19 the sea became his whole life, his training, his profession and his sporting life. Champion of Spain 2021 and 9 times regional champion. Undoubtedly, the Cantabrian fisherman with the best career.

ALEJANDRA PRAT

Spain

apogonimberbis

Since she was a child her parents initiated her in the practice of spearfishing in Cap de Creus. Due to her great passion, she has made a name for herself in both men's and women's competitions, winning several titles. She's part of the Spanish national team in the next World Championship to be held in Sardinia.

FRANCISCO LOFFREDI

Brazil

franciscoloffredi

Born and raised in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, where I learned to fish. Spearfishing is a way of life, and my love for the sea has led me to be a proponent of sustainable spearfishing. I have won the biggest fish trophy at the Blue Water World Cup three times. In 2013, I won all three trophies of the World Cup: individual, team and biggest fish.

FRANCESCO DIVERSI

Italy

diversifrancesco

Graduated in Molecular Biology in Pisa, where my passion for the sea began. Particularly for sailing, achieving success in national and international competitions, and for spearfishing. In 2008 I won the Italian team championship and in 2017 I started working with Cressi.

SANTI LÓPEZ CID

Spain

Probably the most prestigious and recognised Spanish spearfisherman in the world. He has won 7 European Championships and 4 World Championships. He started spearfishing in Mallorca, when he found a speargun, a mask and a snorkel hidden in some bushes. Many call him "the magician" for his magical performances in championships that have left the other competitors speechless.

DARIO MACCIONI

Italy

dariomaccioni

Being part of the Cressi Team makes me proud, above all because since I was 8 years old my favourite brand for its colours, logo and the champions that represented it is Cressi Sub. My life is dedicated to my family and to spearfishing, I continue my competitive career giving my best with the hope that it will last as long as possible.

RICARDO GONZÁLEZ

Spain

Ricardo González González

Ricardo is considered an exemplary sportsman and a gentleman in every aspect of his life. In his long competitive career, he has won 8 individual Galician Championships and 3 team championships. Ricardo is a lover of the waters of Galicia and has also been a Cressi salesman for 20 years.

PAULO MOREIRA

Portugal

I'm a Portuguese spearfisherman. I made some videos for YouTube with "MAR Y CAZA TV". I enjoy sharing this passion and also the challenge of not only catching fishes but also knowing how to capture the right moment for filming. Determination, perseverance, sacrifice: I believe that dedication strengthens talent. Also loyalty, for example to your competitors... what else? I'm always ready for ambush.

JOÃO PEIXEIRO

Portugal

j_peixeiro

I'm a lover of the aquatic world and I like the idea of promoting the spearfishing to break the existing taboo, to exchange knowledge and fishing techniques. I am very active on social media for this reason too, it's nice to meet people who share the same passion as you.

/ OUR AMBASSADORS

STJEPKO KESIC

Croatia

Stjepko Kesić

I'm part of the Cressi team and won my first title as Croatian National Champion in 2019. Then I won my second title in 2020, a two days championship was held in the area of half island Istra and it was organized by the Club Delfin from Pula, it was a very satisfying experience.

ANTONINO PIRAS

Italy

Antonino Piras (Nino)

When I was 12 years old the most important thing for me was to jump into the sea to see everything that was inside. I've turned this passion into my sport and I consider myself extremely lucky cause my passion has also led to my job as Cressis agent, which gives me satisfaction in being the team manager of this wonderful group of athletes.

ANDREA SETTIMI

Italy

and_set_sea

A lifestyle and family tradition that I have experienced since I was 12 years old. The emotions and peace that I constantly feel underwater give me the strength to look ahead and set myself new goals. I love everything about freediving, from the difficulties to the satisfaction, and I always try to learn from it. The sea seems always to understand me.

AINHOA ABELLÁN LÓPEZ

Spain

Ainhoa YPunto

She started practising it as child with her father. She has obtained good classifications, currently runner-up of Spain and she will be the main fisherwoman in the Spanish national team in the next world championship in Sardinia. She is specialised in fishing in shallow waters where she gets an amazing advantage.

FRANCESCO PIRAS

Italy

pirasf

My love for the water has been transmitted from father to son. Organising fishing expeditions is my greatest passion. I practice in all seasons and with different techniques, I live underwater all year round. In September 2016, in the waters of Taranto, I won the Italian Championship of Apnea Fishing Qualification (second category).

ALEXANDRU TEODORESCU

UK

selenitry

I'm part of Cressis Athletes team and I'm so happy to have joined this family. This cooperation allows me to practice my passion for this sport. I have the opportunity to experience and try new products all the time, this also means that I can spend as much time as possible into the water and enjoy every my spearfishing sessions.

DAVID MONTERO

Spain

monterosub

He discovered his background at the age of 14 years. He started competing in 2007 at the age of 27, achieving a third place in his debut, which encouraged him to keep trying. He is a great fisherman at medium-high depths, a very good strategist and meticulous in training for competitions.

JUAN RAMÓN PÉREZ CABELLO

Spain

juanramonperezcabello

Born a few meters from the shore of the Atlantic Ocean, Juan Ramón Pérez breathed salt water from his first breaths. A child surrounded by brothers and friends who loved spearfishing, in which he started very young. A life linked to the sea and to CRESSI, the brand he started with in 1998.

BE THE NEXT...

Join the Cressi family!

Our team is always looking for new talents and athletes who share our love for the sea!
Contact us at:
European countries - ***marketing.italia@cressi.com***
American countries - ***marketing@cressiusa.com***

CRESSI SPEARFISHING

OUR PARTNERS

Mar sea Continua evoluzione · LOWRANCE · CRESSI SINCE 1946

Both partnerships comes from a patrimony of **values shared**, which have always been oriented towards the design of products tailored to users and their needs, but are also united by a genuine passion for fishing and water, the natural element in which **Mar-sea and Lowrance** electronics express their maximum efficiency.

Mar sea
Continua evoluzione

Inflatable boats
100% Made in Italy

marsea_alson

LOWRANCE

Leader in Marine
Electronics since 1957

lowrancefishing

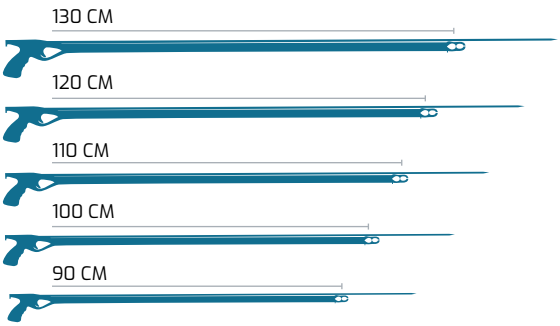
SPEARGUNS

CHEROKEE POWER

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

UNLIMITED POWER

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, interchangeable high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 16 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 90	FE365200		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 100	FE365300		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 110	FE365400		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 120	FE365500		
CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 130	FE365600		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft ø mm 7 with tig welded and drilled fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Double circular band ø mm 16 with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel ø mm 28 with shaft guide

SHAFT Ø 7 MM

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM

SHOCK ABSORBER

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT

RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

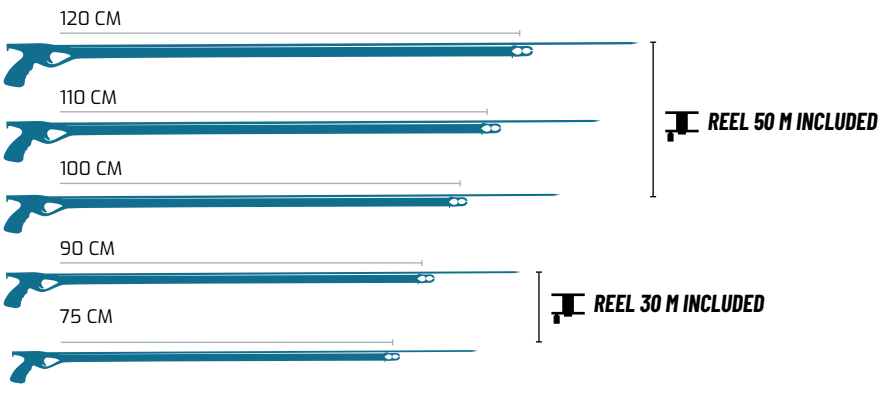
SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

CHEROKEE FAST

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

POWERFUL WITH EASY LOADING

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	FE363100		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	FE363200		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	FE363300		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	FE363400		
CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	FE363500		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anticorodal black barrel with integrated spear guide
- Handle made of engineering plastic reinforced with fiberglass
- Adjustable ergonomic handle, two screws allow you to set a larger or smaller handle
- Sideline release integrated into the body of the gun.
- Cobra design open-muzzle featuring softer angles for reducing friction with the bands
- Muzzle with the spear-lock system: two magnets keep the shaft in position
- Shock absorber for silencing the release of the shaft
- Reel included featuring a quick-release mounting bracket
- Choice between two sternal supports, one long and one short
- Supplied assembled, ready for use, with two elastic bands with nylon cord (Ø 14 mm) and a stainless steel shaft (Ø 6.5 mm)
- Measurements: 120, 110, 100, 90 and 75 cm

SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM

SHOCK ABSORBER

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT

RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

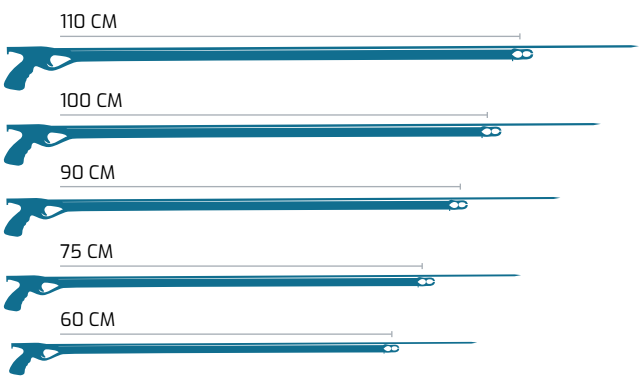
ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASEWITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

CHEROKEE EXO

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

MODULAR POWER

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	FE364000		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	FE364100		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	FE364200		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	FE364300		
CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	FE364400		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra light release box and trigger
- Lateral guide line release with automatic return
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Interchangeable high-low sternal support
- Shaft Ø 6.5 mm
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circolar band Ø 16 mm with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel Ø 28 mm with shaft guide
- Measurements: 110, 100, 90, 75 and 60 cm

SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

CIRCULAR BAND Ø 16 MM WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM

RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW SUPPORT

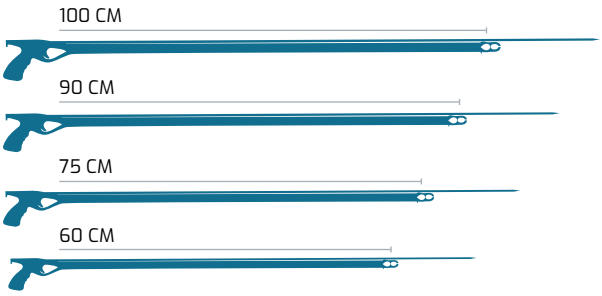
ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE, RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER. LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASEWITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

YUMA FAST

SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

THE GUN FOR AMBUSH AND DEN

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, integrated soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with release mechanism in AISI 316. Dovetail reel coupling. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with double 14 mm natural latex band, with Dyneema wishbone.



PRODUCT	CODE		
YUMA FAST GUN 60	FE349000		
YUMA FAST GUN 75	FE349100		
YUMA FAST GUN 90	FE349200		
YUMA FAST GUN 100	FE349300		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Guide line release with automatic return
- Integrated sternal support
- Shaft ø mm 6 with tig welded fins and reversed flopper
- Quick loading magnetic open muzzle
- Circular band ø mm 14 with lined wishbone 2 mm
- Rigged barrel ø mm 26 with shaft guide

STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM

QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

CIRCULAR BAND Ø 14 MM

SHOCK ABSORBER

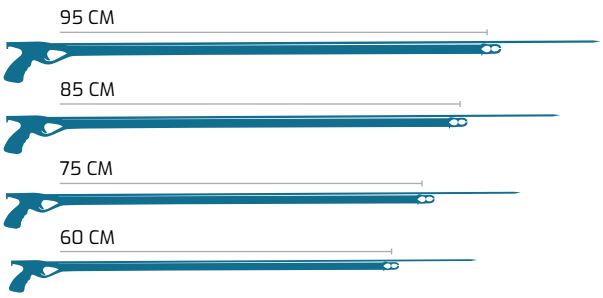
RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

MOICANO

PERFECT FOR THE AMBUSH

Moicano is a speargun for fast fishing with its excellent handling thanks to its Ø26 mm anticorodal aluminum barrel, with an innovative extremely rigid shaft. This combination is a great compromise between structural resilience, low production costs and ease of movement in every direction underwater. It is a very manageable, agile and multipurpose spear gun. Integrated low-friction guide as the barrel only rests on the two outer corners. The lower part is reinforced with additional thickness. This combination enables the spear gun to remain extraordinarily easy to handle while being more rigid than spear guns that are much larger in diameter. New anatomical butt with integrated minimized load assist, derived from the legendary Apache-Comanche butt, highly resistant, reliable and appreciated by sports fishermen as a model perfect for fast fishing without problems. This proverbially ergonomic and versatile butt is suitable for every type of fishing and shooting from any position. Smooth and fast coupling of the rod and cassette mechanism, tough, reliable and compatible with all types of shafts, tolerant of different heights, finishings and machining.



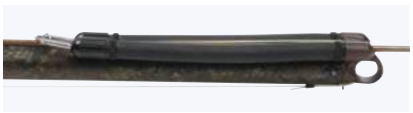
PRODUCT	CODE		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	FE343060		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	FE343075		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	FE343085		
MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	FE343095		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Camouflage brown barrel
- High quality pure latex black S45 bands Ø 18 mm
- French articulated wishbone
- Shaft in 17 4 PH (AISI 630) tempered steel Ø 6 mm
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 85 and 95 cm

STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE



STANDARD BAND Ø 16 MM

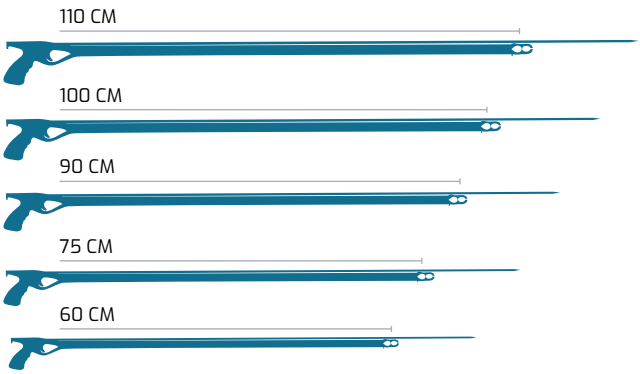
RUGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE, WITH CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

COMANCHE RAIL

THE HISTORY OF OUR SPEARGUNS

Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorodal aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.



PRODUCT	CODE		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	FE359000		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	FE359100		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	FE359200		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	FE359300		
COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	FE359400		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Shaft in 16-4 PH tempered steel Ø 6 mm in diameter
- Dark top coat
- Measurements: 60, 75, 90, 100, 110 cm

STEEL SHAFT Ø 6 MM

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD

STANDARD BAND Ø 16 MM

RUGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

SIOUX

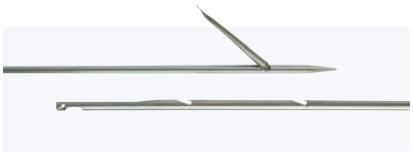
BETTER EQUIPPED FIRST LEVEL GUN

Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio. The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium. The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft. The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch. A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

PRODUCT	CODE		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 50	FE345000		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 60	FE346000		
SIOUX RUBBER GUN 75	FE347500		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The muzzle has Ø 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust
- The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band
- The Ø 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches
- Measurements: 75, 60 and 50 cm



STEEL SHAFT Ø 6.5 MM

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE
QUICKLOAD MINI SPEARHEAD

STANDARD BAND Ø 13 MM

BARREL MADE FROM NON-DEFORMABLE ALUMINIUM

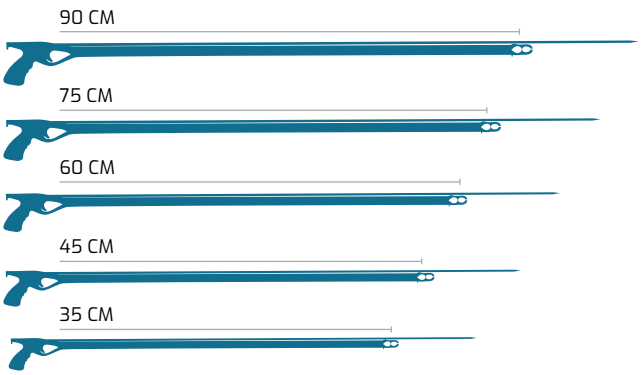
SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

APACHE

ROBUST AND MINIMALIST

Simplified version of the Navajo model. Open head, robust and minimalist, to optimize the visibility of the shaft. It is a spear gun of competition range, but also adapted to non-professional underwater fishermen, for the incorporation of basic accessories. Anodised aluminium tube 26 mm in diameter.

High resistance to flexion once the rubbers have been tensioned, with the consequent increase in precision. Speargun that stands out for its perfect stability and compensation due to the distribution of weights. 6 mm diameter steel shaft.



PRODUCT	CODE		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	FE341035		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	FE341045		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	FE341060		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 75	FE341075		
APACHE RUBBER GUN 90	FE341090		

SHAFT Ø 7 MM

OPEN MUZZLE

CIRCULAR BAND Ø 13 MM

BARREL Ø 26 MM

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE TO INCREASE THE SHOT'S PRECISION

SAETTA

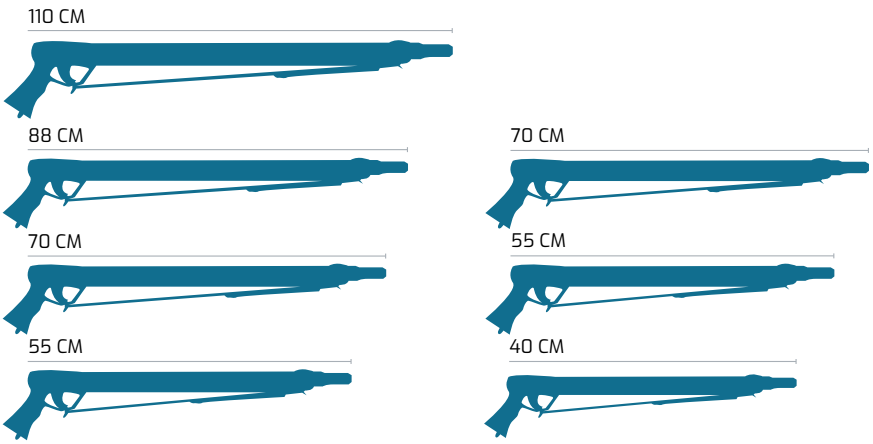
SPECIALIZED
Retailer-Product

QUALITY & POWER

The Saetta black is the ultimate in pneumatic spearfishing. An upgraded model of the world-renowned Cressi SL series, The Saetta offers unmatched power, comfort and accuracy. A few design tweaks have been able to maximize shot power with high precision and speed. Among the upgrades of the extremely reliably SL series is a new muzzle with incorporated holes to aid in water drainage and a new, soft, angled white handle that also aids in locating the speargun underwater. The Saetta still boasts some of the same successful features of its predecessors. For one, an anatomical high grip butt that enables the gun to be held in line with the arm. A strong line hook situated on the bottom of the grip butt for shaft loading. Also, a safety catch that frees the line; releasing the device, when the trigger is pulled, and lastly, an Ø 8 mm threaded shaft. The Cressi Saetta is the new standard in pneumatic spearguns. The Saetta is available also with the version with the Power Reducer, a lever that reduces the power of the half, in case of close targets.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

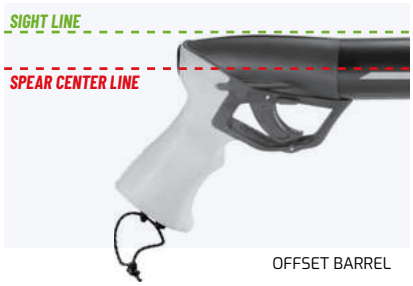
- Internal Ø 13 mm barrel
- Upgraded muzzle with incorporated holes for water drainage
- Upgraded white-colored ergonomic handle
- Safety lock
- Handle eyelet for cord connection
- Threaded shaft Ø 8.0 mm
- Power reducer version available
- Measurements: 70, 55 and 40 cm
- Measurements with reducer: 110, 88, 70 and 55 cm



PRODUCT	CODE		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 55	FS385500		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 70	FS387000		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 88	FS388800		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 110	FS389910		
PRODUCT	**CODE**		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 40	FR384000		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 55	FR385500		
SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 70	FR387000		

SHAFT Ø MM 8

INT. BARREL Ø 13MM



OFFSET BARREL

WITH POWER REDUCER

SL STAR

NEW DESIGN 2023

THE HISTORY OF OUR PNEUMATIC GUNS

The SL Star range of pneumatic spear guns has been in production for many years now, and they have won worldwide fame for their excellence in terms of robustness, reliability, precision and powerful shooting. The various models correspond to the equivalent models in the SL series, without power reducer. Constantly updated over the years, the SL Star spear guns are ultra light, easy to use, and fire quickly. They come with anatomical high grip butts enabling the gun to be held in line with the arm with no extra effort. The bright red butt means you can identify the gun even if it ends up on the sea-bottom after shooting.

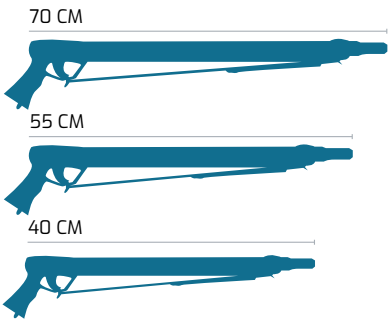
TECHNICAL FEATURES

- A strong line hook is situated on the bottom of the butt for shaft loading
- The guns are fitted with a safety catch and, when the trigger is pulled, it frees the line releasing device
- The SL Star spear guns come with an Ø 8 mm threaded steel shaft
- Measurements: 70, 55 and 40 cm

SHAFT Ø MM 8

INT. BARREL Ø 13MM

OFFSET BARREL



PRODUCT	CODE		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	FR374000		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	FR375500		
SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	FR377000		

/ SPEARGUNS COMPARISON TABLE

	RUBBER SPEARGUN	GUN DETAILS											
		OVERALL LENGHT cm - in		POWER LENGTH cm - in		BARRELL Ø mm	SHOT RANGE m - ft		READY TO USE	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	MUZZLE TYPE	LINE LOOP	MATERIAL
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	6,9	22,7	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 110	148	58,2	114	44,8	28	7,4	24,3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 120	158	62,2	124	48,8	28	7,8	25,8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE POWER RUBBER GUN 130	168	66,1	134	52,7	28	8,3	27,4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	2	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 75	113	44,4	79	31,1	28	5,5	18,1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 90	128	50,3	94	37,0	28	6,2	20,3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	6,6	21,8	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 110	148	58,2	114	44,8	28	7,1	23,3	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE FAST RUBBER GUN 120	158	62,2	124	48,8	28	7,5	24,9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 60	98	38,5	64	25,1	28	4,5	14,9	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 75	113	44,4	79	31,1	28	5,2	17,0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 90	128	50,3	94	37,0	28	5,8	19,1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 100	138	54,3	104	40,9	28	6,2	20,6	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	CHEROKEE EXO RUBBER GUN 110	148	58,2	114	44,8	28	6,7	22,0	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	60	23,6	28	4,3	14,1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 75	127	50,0	75	29,5	28	5,3	17,4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 90	142	55,9	90	35,4	28	5,9	19,4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 100	152	59,8	100	39,3	28	6,3	20,7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	COMANCHE RAIL RUBBER GUN 110	162	63,7	110	43,3	28	6,7	22,0	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	58	22,8	26	4,3	14,1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 75	117	46,0	73	28,7	26	4,9	16,1	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 85	127	50,0	83	32,6	26	5,3	17,4	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	MOICANO RUBBER GUN 95	137	53,9	93	36,6	26	5,7	18,7	YES	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 60	102	40,1	64	25,1	26	4,3	14,1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 75	117	46,0	79	31,1	26	4,9	16,1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 90	132	51,9	94	37,0	26	5,5	18,1	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	YUMA FAST GUN 100	142	55,9	104	40,9	26	5,9	19,4	NO	YES	2X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	17-4 PH STAINLESS STEEL
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 50	87	34,2	50	19,6	28	3,4	11,4	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 60	102	40,1	60	23,6	28	4,0	13,2	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	SIOUX RUBBER GUN 75	117	46,0	75	29,5	28	4,6	15,1	NO	NO	1X PARALLEL + 1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 35	67	26,3	30	11,8	28	3,0	10,1	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 45	77	30,3	40	15,7	28	3,4	11,3	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 60	87	34,2	55	21,6	28	3,8	12,6	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 75	102	40,1	70	27,5	28	4,4	14,5	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING
	APACHE RUBBER GUN 90	117	46,0	85	33,4	28	4,9	16,3	NO	NO	1X CIRCULAR BAND MUZZLE	1	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING

	PNEUMATIC SPEARGUN	GUN DETAILS						
		READY TO USE SET	SHOCK ABSORBER INCLUDED	SHOT RANGE m - ft		TOTAL LENGTH GUN + SPEAR cm	BARREL DIAMETER mm	LINE LOOP
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 40	NO	NO	2,4	7,9	70	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 55	NO	NO	3,0	9,8	85	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN 70	NO	NO	3,4	11,4	100	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 55	NO	NO	3,0	9,8	85	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 70	NO	NO	3,4	11,4	100	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 88	NO	NO	4,1	13,5	118	13	2
	SAETTA PNEUMATIC GUN W/REDUCER 110	NO	NO	4,8	15,9	140	13	2
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 40	NO	NO	2,2	7,3	70	13	2
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 55	NO	NO	2,7	9,0	85	13	2
	SL/STAR PNEUMATIC GUN 70	NO	NO	3,1	10,4	100	13	2

SHAFT DETAILS									POWER BAND DETAILS					
Ø mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	TAB N°	TAB TYPE	REST TAB	POINT TYPE	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS Ø RANGE mm	COMPATIBLE SHAFTS LENGTHS RANGE cm	N°	TYPE	MATERIAL	Ø mm	LENGTH mm	WISHBONE
7	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	77	DYNEEMA® SK78
7	160	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	LARGE SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	160/175	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	83	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	150	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	150/165	2X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	77	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90/105	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105/120	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120/135	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130/145	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	140	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140/155	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	16	69.5	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-105	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-120	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18,5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	130	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	120-135	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	140	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	130-145	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	25.5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	150	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	140-155	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	27,5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	16	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	105	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	18,5	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	115	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	115-120	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	20	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	125	TOP FLOPPER	2	SMOOTH NOTCH	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	125-130	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	16	22	JOINTED-WISHBONE
6	90	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	90-95	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	39	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	105	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	NO	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	105-110	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	48	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	120	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	120-125	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	57	DYNEEMA® SK78
6	130	BOTTOM FLOPPER	2	MINI SHARKFIN	YES	PIN POINT	UP TO 6	130-135	1X	CIRCULAR	DIPPED NATURAL RUBBER LATEX	14	63	DYNEEMA® SK78
6,5	75	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	75-85	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	13	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6,5	90	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	90-100	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	17	STANDARD-WISHBONE
6,5	105	TOP FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	105-110	1X	PARALLEL	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	65	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	24	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	75	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	31	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	85	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	34	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	100	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	39	STANDARD-WISHBONE
7	115	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	2	SHARP NOTCH	NO	PIN POINT	FROM 6 TO 7	-	1X	CIRCULAR	SYNTHETIC	13	44	STANDARD-WISHBONE

EASIER LOADING PRESSURE		STANDARD PRESSURE		HARDER LOADING PRESSURE		SHAFT DETAILS					
BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	BAR	PSI	MATERIAL	DIAMETER mm	LENGTH cm	FLOPPER TYPE	POINT TYPE	INCLUDED SHAFT SKU
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	36,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA360036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	55,0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	68,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	55,0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	68,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	87,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA363036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	109,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA366036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	36,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA360036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	55,0 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA361036
16	232	18	261	24	348	PR80 GALVANIZED SPRING	8,0	68,5 (+10)	THREAD SPEAR FLOPPER	PIN POINT	FA362036

SAETTA

MAIN SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
PISTON COMPLETE	FZ370096		
PRELOAD. VALVE CAP	FZ370087		
COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ370097		
COMP. LINE SLIDER	FZ370079		
SAFETY CATCH	FZ370078		

SL STAR

MAIN SPARE PARTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
PISTON COMPLETE (TEFLON)	FZ360072		
PRELOAD. VALVE CAP	FZ360088		
COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ360070		
SIGHT + COMPLETE MUZZLE	FZ360028		
COMPLETE LINE SLIDER	FZ360093		
SAFETY CATCH	FZ360025		
TEFLON SCHOCK ABSORBER	FZ360004		

S45 PLUS CIRCULAR

18 MM DIAMETER

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400103	75	45cm	18		
FA400104	85-90	50cm	18		
FA400105	95-100	55cm	18		
FA400106	105-110	62cm	18		
FA400107	115-120	70cm	18		

S45 PLUS CIRCULAR LW

18 MM DIAMETER WITH LINED WISHBONE

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400113	75	48cm	18		
FA400114	85-90	57cm	18		
FA400115	95-100	63cm	18		
FA400116	105-110	69.5cm	18		

S40 CIRCULAR

13 MM DIAMETER

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA340019	35	24cm	13		
FA340020	50	31cm	13		
FA340021	60	34cm	13		
FA340022	75	39cm	13		
FA340023	90	44cm	13		

S45 PLUS

18 MM DIAMETER

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400021	45-50	14cm	18		
FA400022	55-60	16cm	18		
FA400023	75	18.5cm	18		
FA400025	85-90	22cm	18		
FA400026	95-100	25.5cm	18		
FA400027	105-110	27.5cm	18		

S40

16 MM DIAMETER

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA400001	45-50	14cm	16		
FA400002	55-60	16cm	16		
FA400003	75	18.5cm	16		
FA400004	82-84	20cm	16		
FA400005	85-90	22cm	16		
FA400006	95-100	25.5cm	16		
FA400007	105-110	27.5cm	16		

STANDARD

13 MM DIAMETER

CODE	GUN	SIZE	MM		
FA340006	50	13cm	13		
FA340007	60	17cm	13		
FA340008	75	24cm	13		

PURE BLACK

14 MM DIAMETER

Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	SIZE	MM
FB031450	3 mt	14mm

PURE BLUE

16 MM DIAMETER

Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	SIZE	MM
FB031620	3 mt	16mm

PURE RED

14 MM DIAMETER

Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	SIZE	MM
FB031480	3 mt	14mm

PURE GREEN

16 MM DIAMETER

Reinforced internal tube, bigger density (shore 45º) to maximize the resistance to pressure of the ball over the internal walls of the rubber.

CODE	SIZE	MM
FB031690	3 mt	16mm

HOW-TO VIDEOS on:
YouTube
vimeo

KRAKEN

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH FINNED BOTTOM FLOP

PRODUCT	CODE	SIZE	Ø		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA406120	120 cm	7 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA406130	130 cm	7 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA406140	140 cm	7 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA406150	150 cm	7 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA406160	160 cm	7 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA407090	90 cm	6 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA407105	105 cm	6 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA407120	120 cm	6 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA407130	130 cm	6 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404902	90 cm	6.5 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404903	105 cm	6.5 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404904	120 cm	6.5 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404905	130 cm	6.5 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404906	140 cm	6.5 mm		
KRAKEN SHAFT BOTTOM FLOP	FA404907	150 cm	6.5 mm		

BARRACUDA

SLING GUN SHAFT: 17-4 PH NOTCHED TOP FLOP

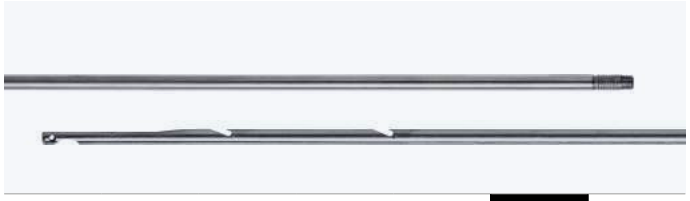
PRODUCT	CODE	SIZE	Ø		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410002	90 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410003	105 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410004	115 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410005	125 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410006	130 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410007	140 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410008	150 cm	6 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410502	90 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410503	105 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410504	115 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410505	125 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410506	130 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410507	140 cm	6.5 mm		
BARRACUDA SHAFT TOP FLOP	FA410508	150 cm	6.5 mm		

VERDESCA

SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED TOP FLOP

CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA340000	65 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340001	75 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340002	90 cm	6.5 mm		
FA340003	105 cm	6.5 mm		

SLING GUN SHAFT: PR80 NOTCHED THREADED



CODE	SIZE	Ø		
FA350535	60 cm	7 mm		
FA350545	70 cm	7 mm		
FA350560	80 cm	7 mm		
FA350575	95 cm	7 mm		
FA350590	105 cm	7 mm		

LIBECCIO

PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: PR80 THREADED

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns,
threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

Ø 8mm

CODE	SIZE		
FA360036	36.5 cm		
FA361036	55 cm		
FA362036	68.5 cm		
FA363036	87.5 cm		
FA365036	99.5 cm		
FA366036	109.5 cm		

SCIROCCO

PNEUMATIC GUN SHAFT: INOX THREADED

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns.

Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

Ø 8mm

CODE	SIZE		
FA360030	36.5 cm		
FA360031	55 cm		
FA360032	68.5 cm		
FA360033	87.5 cm		
FA360034	99.5 cm		
FA360035	109.5 cm		

SPEARHEAD

MADE IN ITALY

PRODUCT	CODE		
MINI SPEAR HEAD INOX	FA390001		
MACH SPEAR HEAD	FA390004		

MULTIPRONGS

3 - 4 - 5 POINTS

WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS
FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 & Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS

PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390008		

PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED	FA390011		

PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 3 POINTS INOX	FA390015		

PRODUCT	CODE		
NYLON 5 POINTS INOX	FA390016		

REELS

R20 - R30 - R50

The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbalete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.

Reel R20 | Reel R30 | Reel R50

PRODUCT	CODE		
REEL R20	FA359020		
REEL R30	FA359030		
REEL R50	FA359050		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Reel of sturdy construction that combines the resistant Delrin material with assembly elements in AISI316 stainless steel
- Constructed from a single piece of Delrin which is worked by a high precision lathe
- Stainless steel mechanism
- Lenght for line: 50 m - 160 ft with line Ø 1.5 mm
- Dovetail mounting for quick assembly, compatible with many Cressi rifle models

REELS

FISHING REEL

New Reel for Cressi Spearguns. The Cressi Fishing Reel is a light and quick reel that will fit to the underside of your Cressi speargun with the dovetail mount. A tightening nut will hold the reel from paying out line and small handle help you reel your catch back in. Streamlined, low profile, horizontal line reel tecnopolimer reinforced construction metal inserts for added durability and strength Adjustable drag knob attaches to standard rail mounts or provided adapter for all rubber spearguns Cressi. Adjustable drag knob allows for easy control of line release reate. Dovetail mounting system.

PRODUCT	CODE		
FISHING REEL	FA359001		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

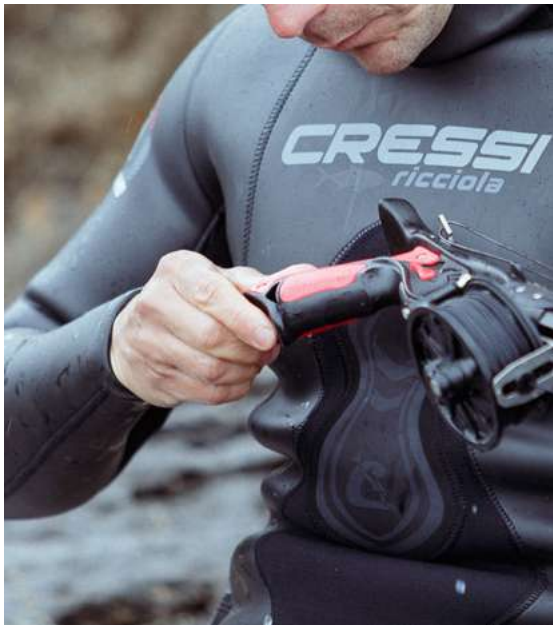
- Durable-and-Effective
- Smooth Multi-Adjustable Clutch Style Drag System
- Clutch Style Drag System, Adjustable when Paying-Out Line
- Ergonomic Easily Accessible Star Adjusting Knob
- Vertical Mount Design for Minimal Drag
- Material: Non-Corrosive, Durable and Impact Resistant Plastic
- Dimension: 10.9 x 15 x 9.4 centimeters

WISHBONE STANDARD

CODE		
FA350022		

JOINTED WISHBONE - A

CODE		
FA350020		



SHAFT REFLOATER

CODE		
FA354523		

SHAFT LOADER

CODE		
FA390018		

SILICONE SPRAY 200 ml

CODE		
FA390025		

SPEARGUN OIL 100 ml

CODE		
FA390022		

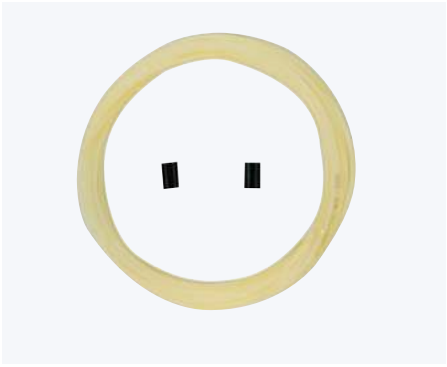
GAUGE FOR GUNS

PRODUCT	CODE		
SL/SL STAR	FA390020		
SAETTA	FA390032		

HAND PUMP

PRODUCT	CODE		
SL/SL STAR	FA320060		
SAETTA	FZ370073		

MULTIFILAMENT Ø 1,4mm



DIAMETER: 1,4 mm
LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE		
FA354525		

MONOFILAMENT Ø 1,6mm

DIAMETER: 1,6 mm
LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE		
FA354522		

MONOFILAMENT Ø 1,8mm

DIAMETER: 1,8 mm
LENGTH: 5 mt - 16,4 feet + 2 Sleeves

CODE		
FA354524		

LINE FOR REEL

DIAMETER: 2 mm
LENGTH: 200 mt

CODE		
FA353035		

HIGH TENACITY LINE

DIAMETER: 2.5 mm
LENGTH: 200 mt

CODE		
FA390030		

SHOCK ABSORBER

CODE		
FA354603		

COMPETITION FLOPPERS

CODE		
FA354520		

FISHING HOOK

CODE		
FA354521		

SPEARFISHING WETSUITS

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

RICCIOLA

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS | SANDWICH NEOPRENE | OPEN CELL NEOPRENE

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm, 7+5 mm

SMOOTH MATERIAL WARMS UP QUICKLY
For effortless breathing and wearability, the most sensitive areas of this wetsuit use a new smooth, dual layer neoprene called "Sandwich Neoprene", which is highly flexible, has great thermal power and at the same time is very study and durable. This neoprene has a 1 mm thick outer layer and a 4 mm (or 6 mm) dual inner layer separated by a structural elastic lining. Thanks to this technology, it may be sewn to obtain strong seams and will not tear. The wetsuit benefits from a underarm panel that facilitates comfort and wearability. The design is rigorously anatomical. Protective reinforcement on sternum, knees and crotch. Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles.

sandwich

EXT: 1mm smooth skin
INT: 4/6mm open cell neoprene
Ultra elastic fabric

PRODUCT	CODE		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm S/2	LU490402		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm M/3	LU490403		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm L/4	LU490404		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm XL/5	LU490405		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 5mm 2XL/6	LU490406		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm S/2	LU490412		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm M/3	LU490413		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm L/4	LU490414		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm XL/5	LU490415		
RICCIOLA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT 7+5mm 2XL/6	LU490416		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Smooth skin watertight seals

Protective reinforcement

Single piece underarm section

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

LAMPUGA SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS | CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm, 7+5 mm

INSPIRED BY THE LIVERY OF THE PELAGIC FISH
A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a dolphin fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The wetsuit is manufactured in two separate 5 or 7 mm pieces (jacket and pants). The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

PRODUCT	CODE		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm S/2	LU490102		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm M/3	LU490103		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm L/4	LU490104		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm XL/5	LU490105		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 5mm 2XL/6	LU490106		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm S/2	LU490202		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm M/3	LU490203		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm L/4	LU490204		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm XL/5	LU490205		
LAMPUGA MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT CAMOU 7+5mm 2XL/6	LU490206		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

Smooth skin watertight seals

Protective reinforcement

Aqua stop system

Single piece underarm section

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

SCORPIONFISH

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 5 mm

PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS | CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

INSPIRED BY THE FISH ON THE SEAFOUND
A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a scorpion fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The wetsuit is manufactured in two separate 5 mm pieces (jacket and leggings). The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE TECHNOLOGY

PRODUCT	CODE		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm S/2	LU490302		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm M/3	LU490303		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm L/4	LU490304		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm XL/5	LU490305		
SCORPIONFISH MAN 2-PIECE WETSUIT RED CAMOU 5mm 2XL/6	LU490306		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

Smooth skin watertight seals

Protective reinforcement | Aqua stop system

Single piece underarm section

Chest reinforcement | Kneepad

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

SEPPIA

SPECIALIZED Retailer-Product

PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

>22° C >71.6° F 3.5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

WHEN WET CHANGES COLOUR ACCENTUATING MIMETISM
Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green / brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Smooth skin watertight seals

Protective reinforcement

Single piece underarm section

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM		
S/2	LE468002		
M/3	LE468003		
L/4	LE468004		
XL/5	LE468005		
2XL/6	LE468006		

SIZE	PANTS 3.5MM		
S/2	LE468102		
M/3	LE468103		
L/4	LE468104		
XL/5	LE468105		
2XL/6	LE468106		

SIZE	JACKET 5MM		
S/2	LE468202		
M/3	LE468203		
L/4	LE468204		
XL/5	LE468205		
2XL/6	LE468206		

SIZE	PANTS 5MM		
S/2	LE468302		
M/3	LE468303		
L/4	LE468304		
XL/5	LE468305		
2XL/6	LE468306		

SIZE	JACKET 7MM		
S/2	LE468402		
M/3	LE468403		
L/4	LE468404		
XL/5	LE468405		
2XL/6	LE468406		

SIZE	PANTS 7MM		
S/2	LE468502		
M/3	LE468503		
L/4	LE468504		
XL/5	LE468505		
2XL/6	LE468506		

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

TRACINA

CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

>22° C >71.6° F 3.5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

DISAPPEARS INTO THE SEABED
Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest, Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Smooth skin watertight seals

Protective reinforcement

Aqua stop system

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

SIZE	JACKET 3.5MM		
S/2	LE464802		
M/3	LE464803		
L/4	LE464804		
XL/5	LE464805		
2XL/6	LE464806		

SIZE	PANTS 3.5MM		
S/2	LE464902		
M/3	LE464903		
L/4	LE464904		
XL/5	LE464905		
2XL/6	LE464906		

SIZE	JACKET 5MM		
S/2	LE465002		
M/3	LE465003		
L/4	LE465004		
XL/5	LE465005		
2XL/6	LE465006		

SIZE	PANTS 5MM		
S/2	LE465102		
M/3	LE465103		
L/4	LE465104		
XL/5	LE465105		
2XL/6	LE465106		

SIZE	JACKET 7MM		
S/2	LE465202		
M/3	LE465203		
L/4	LE465204		
XL/5	LE465205		
2XL/6	LE465206		

SIZE	PANTS 7MM		
S/2	LE465302		
M/3	LE465303		
L/4	LE465304		
XL/5	LE465305		
2XL/6	LE465306		

APNEA

CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS

>22° C >71.6° F 3.5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: D

16-24° C 60.8-75.2° F 5 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: C

10-18° C 50-64.4° F 7 mm
CE CERTIFICATION DIVING WETSUIT EN 14225-1:2017: B

TWO-PIECE WETSUIT 3.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm

PERFECT ALSO FOR FREEDIVING
A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction. Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm. New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Protective reinforcement

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

SIZE	3.5MM		
S/2	LE450102		
M/3	LE450103		
L/4	LE450104		
XL/5	LE450105		
2XL/6	LE450106		

SIZE	5MM		
S/2	LE450202		
M/3	LE450203		
L/4	LE450204		
XL/5	LE450205		
2XL/6	LE450206		

SIZE	7MM		
S/2	LE450302		
M/3	LE450303		
L/4	LE450304		
XL/5	LE450305		
2XL/6	LE450306		

TOKUGAWA

MONOPIECE WETSUIT 3 mm

FOR SPEARFISHING, FREEDIVING & SWIMMING | CAMOUFLAGE DESIGN | REAR ZIPPER

DESIGNED FOR BLUE WATER SPEARFISHING
Tokugawa, named after the Japanese feudal shogunate, is a one-piece 3 mm thick wetsuit, perfect for spearfishing, freediving and swimming, as well as for open water and pool training. The unique camouflage of this wetsuit is appropriate for different aquatic environments, from the blue waters of the Caribbean Sea to the greener tones of North American waters. The wetsuit's graphics provide the ultimate in camouflage for all environments. Tokugawa, which is made of elastic, flexible, comfortable and soft neoprene, has an anatomically designed cut specific to Cressi wetsuits, with preformed arms and legs that improve wearability and movement in the water. The chest and the knee pad reinforcements are designed specifically for spearfishing.
The Dura Stretch nylon lining improves the wetsuit's elasticity, comfort and durability.

PRODUCT	CODE		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm S/2	LU490002		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm M/3	LU490003		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm L/4	LU490004		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm XL/5	LU490005		
TOKUGAWA MAN MONOPIECE WETSUIT BLUE CAMO 3mm 2XL/6	LU490006		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Reinforced seams on wrists and ankles

Back zip

Chest reinforcement

Kneepad

SPEARFISHING VESTS

UV 50+ PROTECTION

COBIA

NEW 2023

QUICK DRY FABRIC | 50+ UV PROTECTION | HIGHLY STRETCHABLE | HOODED RASHGUARD

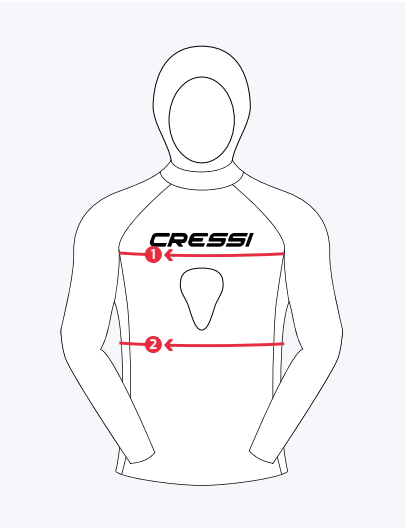
LONG SLEEVES CAMOU RASHGUARD

The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth. It's hooded for give the opportunity to protect and to heat also the head. The Cobia can be worn under a wetsuit for give more warmth and protection. Can be used in any water sports, from windsurfing to scuba diving.

PRODUCT	CODE		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD S	USW011102B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD M	USW011103B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD L	USW011104B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD XL	USW011105B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD 2XL	USW011106B		
COBIA BLUE HUNTER RASH GUARD 3XL	USW011107B		

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The Cobia is the ultimate rash guard that features a chest area completely made in 1mm premium Neoprene to provide extra warmth.
- Hood for head protection.
- Wearable under or over a wetsuit for improve the warmth.
- Available in Cressi's mimetic pattern blue.
- Excellent anatomic cuts.



MAN	HEIGHT	(1) CHEST	(2) WAIST
S	160/175 cm 5'3"/5'9"	75/85 cm 30/33 in	63/73 cm 24/29 in
M	165/180 cm 5'5"/5'11"	84/93 cm 33/37 in	69/79 cm 27/31 in
L	175-185 cm 5'9"/6'1"	90/100 cm 35/39 in	75/85 cm 30/33 in
XL	178-190 cm 5'10"/6'3"	98/109 cm 39/43 in	81/91 cm 32/36 in
2XL	185-195 cm 6'1"/6'5"	108/117 cm 43/46 in	89/97 cm 34/38 in
3XL	190-200 cm 6'3"/6'7"	115-125 cm 45/49 in	93-103 cm 37/41 in

SARAGO CAMO

SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE | ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

THERMAL NEOPRENE SOCKS 3 mm

These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylonlined NEW camouflage neoprene 3 mm. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

BROWN

BLUE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	BLUE	BROWN		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	S	XLX434322	XLX434312		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	M	XLX434323	XLX434313		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	L	XLX434324	XLX434314		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	XL	XLX434325	XLX434315		
SARAGO SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	2XL	XLX434326	XLX434316		

TRACINA CAMO

THERMAL NEOPRENE SOCKS 3 mm

Socks in Ultraspan, 3 mm elastic and hydrodynamic lining. Microporous inner lining with Blacklite© coating for greater thermal protection and waterproofing without the need to use soapy water to wear them. Nylon inner sole to prevent the foot from slipping inside when walking. Model designed according to the position of the foot during movement to avoid creases and tensions in the area of the instep.

ANTI-SLIP GRIP SOLE

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	BROWN		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	S	LX433201		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	M	LX433202		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	L	LX433203		
TRACINA SOCKS CAMOU	3 mm	XL	LX433204		

HEX

NEW 2023

CUT RESISTANCE LVL 4 | PUNCTURE RESISTANCE LVL 3 | BACK AND FINGERS SPECIAL PROTECTION | OPTIMAL GRIP IN ALL CONDITIONS

CUT RESISTANT GLOVES

Cressi designed a glove that provides high comfort and dexterity while being cut puncture and impact-resistant, making it ideal for lobstering and spearfishing. The wrist velcro closer will always keep the glove in place, regardless of normal use expansion from water weight. Cressi's Dyfiber material offers maximum strength with minimum weight. It features the ANSI level 4 for cut resistance and level 3 for puncture resistance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- ANSI Cut resistance level 4. Puncture resistance level 3.
- The back, knuckles and fingers have special protection against bumps and scratches.
- Palm in Sandy Nitrile coating increasing grip in wet and oily conditions.

BLUE LIME

PRODUCT	THK	SIZE	BLUE	LIME		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	XS	PQ100601	PQ100607		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	S	PQ100602	PQ100608		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	M	PQ100603	PQ100609		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	L	PQ100604	PQ100610		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	XL	PQ100605	PQ100611		
HEX GRIP GLOVES	3 mm	2XL	PQ100606	PQ100612		

TRACINA CAMO

THERMAL NEOPRENE GLOVES 3 mm

3 mm camouflage version with 100% ULTRASPAN outer coating. It offers great elasticity, comfort, hydrodynamics and quick drying. Microporous interior with Blacklite© coating for greater thermal protection and watertightness without the need to use soapy water to wear them. Fully lined with latex picot for better grip and durability. Preformed 3D model.

PRODUCT	CODE		
TRACINA GLOVES CAMOU 3mm S	LX477501		
TRACINA GLOVES CAMOU 3mm M	LX477502		
TRACINA GLOVES CAMOU 3mm L	LX477503		
TRACINA GLOVES CAMOU 3mm XL	LX477504		

BACKWEIGHT

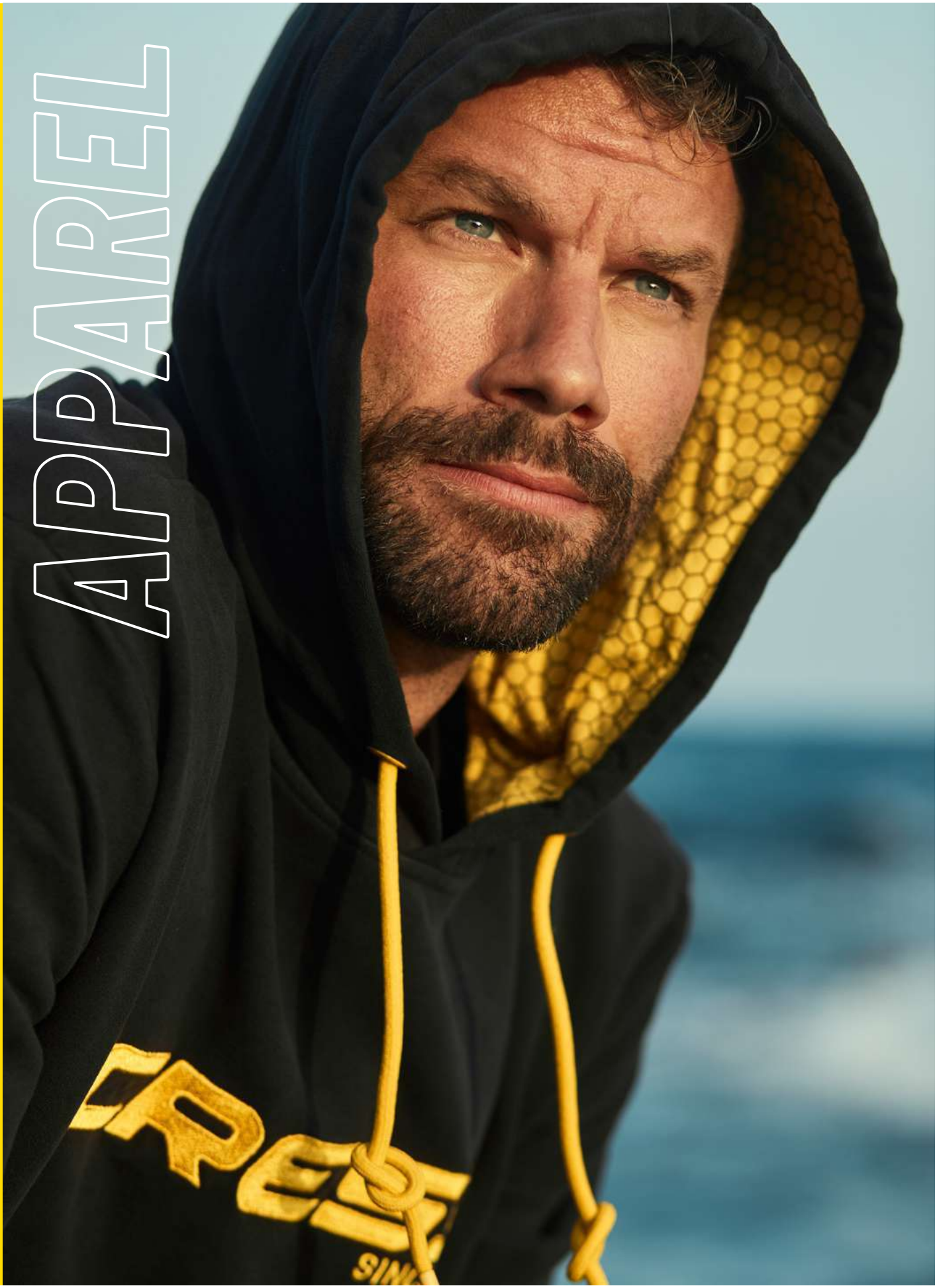
UP TO 6 KGS

ONE SIZE 3 mm

Ballast holder backplate with quick release buckles and 6 handy pockets for traditional ballast or spherical lead weights. The high density neoprene eliminates trim variations and ensures better weight retention. Automatic release of the vest when one of the buckles is released.

PRODUCT	CODE		
BACKWEIGHT BLACK	LE500000		

APPAREL



T-SHIRT

MAN & LADY

Premium quality 100% cotton t-shirt, available in two colors and different fit for man and woman. Front and back printed logos.

Smooth collar and sleeve hem for maximum comfort.

Fabric	30/1 Jersey 100% Cotton, 150 gr
Color	Yellow / Black
Print	Front + Back + Inside neck

YELLOW BLACK

MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	48 cm (18.8 inch)	65 cm (25.6 inch)
S	50 cm (19.6 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
M	52 cm (20.4 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
L	54 cm (21.2 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
XL	56 cm (22 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
2XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
3XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	40 cm (15.7 inch)	60 cm (23.6 inch)
S	42 cm (16.5 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
M	44 cm (17.3 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
L	46 cm (18.1 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)
XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)

PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN YELLOW/BLACK S	VA944112	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN YELLOW/BLACK M	VA944113	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN YELLOW/BLACK L	VA944114	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN YELLOW/BLACK XL	VA944115	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN YELLOW/BLACK 2XL	VA944116	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY YELLOW/BLACK XS	VA944211	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY YELLOW/BLACK S	VA944212	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY YELLOW/BLACK M	VA944213	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY YELLOW/BLACK L	VA944214	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY YELLOW/BLACK XL	VA944215	

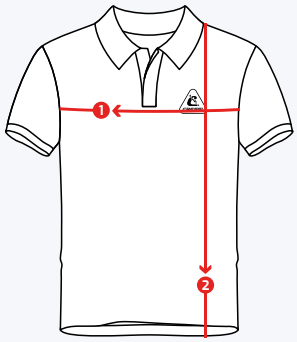
PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN BLACK/YELLOW S	VA944152	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN BLACK/YELLOW M	VA944153	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN BLACK/YELLOW L	VA944154	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN BLACK/YELLOW XL	VA944155	
CRESSI T-SHIRT MAN BLACK/YELLOW 2XL	VA944156	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY BLACK/YELLOW XS	VA944251	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY BLACK/YELLOW S	VA944252	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY BLACK/YELLOW M	VA944253	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY BLACK/YELLOW L	VA944254	
CRESSI T-SHIRT LADY BLACK/YELLOW XL	VA944255	

POLO

SHORT SLEEVES - MAN & LADY

This slim-fit golf polo shirt is crafted from 100% 200 gr Cotton, and features three button placket and open-bottom hem.
Classic mini stripe yarn dye design. Contrast colour to underside of collar and sleeves. Embroidered Cressi front logo.

Fabric	30/1 Piquet 100% Cotton, 200 gr
Color	Black



MAN	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	48 cm (18.8 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
S	50 cm (19.6 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
M	52 cm (20.4 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
L	54 cm (21.2 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
XL	56 cm (22 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
2XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)
3XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	79 cm (31.1 inch)

LADY	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	40 cm (15.7 inch)	60 cm (23.6 inch)
S	42 cm (16.5 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
M	44 cm (17.3 inch)	62 cm (24.4 inch)
L	46 cm (18.1 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)
XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	64 cm (25.2 inch)

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI POLO MAN BLACK/YELLOW S	VA944552		
CRESSI POLO MAN BLACK/YELLOW M	VA944553		
CRESSI POLO MAN BLACK/YELLOW L	VA944554		
CRESSI POLO MAN BLACK/YELLOW XL	VA944555		
CRESSI POLO MAN BLACK/YELLOW 2XL	VA944556		
CRESSI POLO LADY BLACK/YELLOW XS	VA944651		
CRESSI POLO LADY BLACK/YELLOW S	VA944652		
CRESSI POLO LADY BLACK/YELLOW M	VA944653		
CRESSI POLO LADY BLACK/YELLOW L	VA944654		
CRESSI POLO LADY BLACK/YELLOW XL	VA944655		

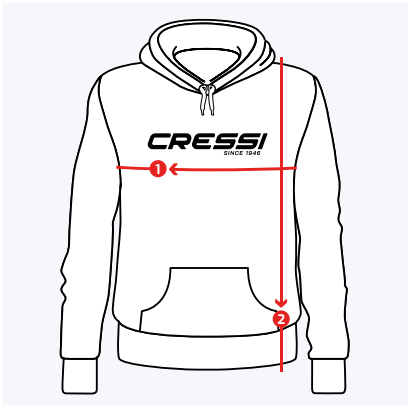
HOODIE

UNISEX

Made of a 95% Cotton and 5% Elastan blend, it features an attached hood with draw-cord closure, front hand-warmer pocket, reinforced rib-knit cuffs and waistband.

The Cressi front logo is embroidered. Inner hood enriched with a geometric texture.

Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black
Print	Front + Back + Inside Hood



SIZE	(1) CHEST	(2) LENGTH
XS	50 cm (19.6 inch)	67 cm (26.4 inch)
S	52 cm (20.4 inch)	69 cm (27.1 inch)
M	54 cm (21.2 inch)	71 cm (28 inch)
L	56 cm (22 inch)	73 cm (28.7 inch)
XL	58 cm (22.8 inch)	75 cm (29.5 inch)
2XL	60 cm (23.6 inch)	77 cm (30.3 inch)
3XL	62 cm (24.4 inch)	79 cm (31.1 inch)

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW XS	VA945601		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW S	VA945602		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW M	VA945603		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW L	VA945604		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW XL	VA945605		
CRESSI HOODIE UNISEX BLACK/YELLOW 2XL	VA945606		

SWEATPANTS & BERMUDA

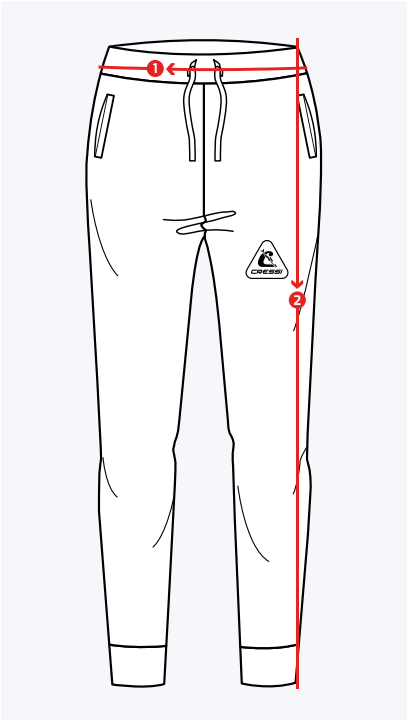
UNISEX

Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black

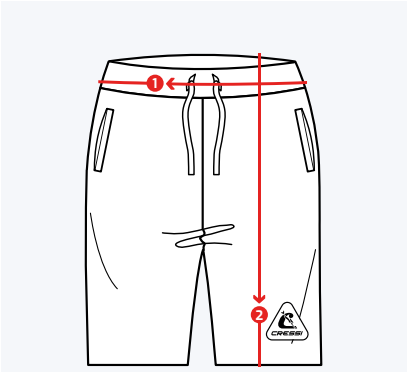
SIZE	CODE		
XS	VA945701		
S	VA945702		
M	VA945703		
L	VA945704		
XL	VA945705		
2XL	VA945706		

Fabric	Fleece. 95% Cotton, 5% Elastan.
Color	Black

SIZE	CODE		
XS	VA945801		
S	VA945802		
M	VA945803		
L	VA945804		
XL	VA945805		
2XL	VA945806		



SIZE	(1) WAIST	(2) LENGTH
XS	36 cm (14.2 inch)	102 cm (40.1 inch)
S	38 cm (15 inch)	103 cm (40.5 inch)
M	40 cm (15.7 inch)	104 cm (40.9 inch)
L	42 cm (16.5 inch)	105 cm (41.3 inch)
XL	44 cm (17.3 inch)	106 cm (41.7 inch)
2XL	46 cm (18.1 inch)	107 cm (42.1 inch)
3XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	108 cm (42.5 inch)



SIZE	(1) WAIST	(2) LENGTH
XS	36 cm (14.2 inch)	49 cm (19.2 inch)
S	38 cm (15 inch)	50 cm (19.6 inch)
M	40 cm (15.7 inch)	51 cm (20 inch)
L	42 cm (16.5 inch)	52 cm (20.4 inch)
XL	44 cm (17.3 inch)	53 cm (20.8 inch)
2XL	46 cm (18.1 inch)	54 cm (21.2 inch)
3XL	48 cm (18.9 inch)	55 cm (21.6 inch)

SOFTSHELL JACKET

UNISEX

100% polyester. Ultralight softshell jacket. Functional fabric with TPU membrane windproof and waterproof
Breathable and vapour-permeable
Sealed seams
Waterproof zipper
Two zippered side pockets.
Adjustable hood.
Slightly longer back.

SIZE	CODE		
UNISEX XS	VA945901		
UNISEX S	VA945902		
UNISEX M	VA945903		
UNISEX L	VA945904		
UNISEX XL	VA945905		
UNISEX 2XL	VA945906		

CAP

WITH ADJUSTABLE CLOSURE

Fabric	100% Brushed Cotton Twill. 260 gr
Color	Black

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI BASEBALL CAP BLACK/YELLOW	VA900150		

BEANIE

Fabric	Outer 100% Polyacrylic
Lining	100% Polyester (Fleece). 3MTM ThinsulateTM Insulation
Color	Black

Front/Rear

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI BEANIE BLACK/YELLOW	VA900250		

BRAND SUPPORT

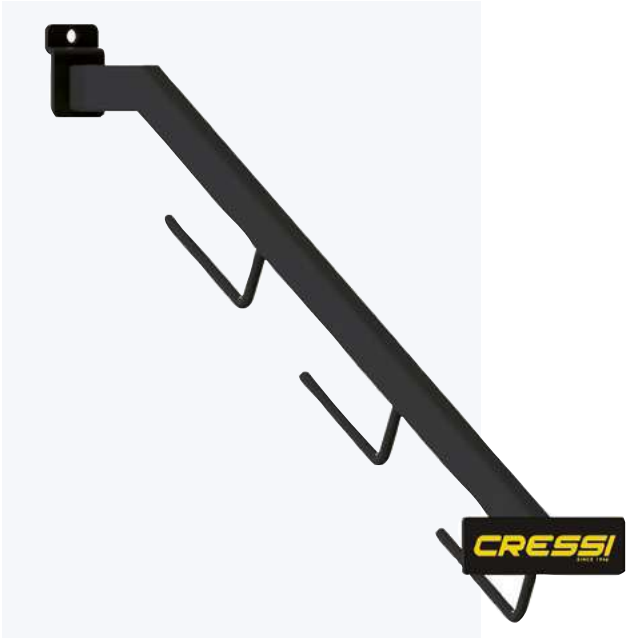
TOWER DISPLAY

MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY

60x60x194 cm
23.6x23.6x76 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
TOWER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEMOMS		

HOOK FOR FINS



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK-W UNIT FOR FINS	VAEFINS		

HOOK FOR WETSUIT

PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK-H UNIT FOR WETSUIT	VAEWETSUIT		

DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER DISPLAY

METAL WALL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
METAL WALL COMPUTER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUMWC		

REGULATOR DISPLAY

METAL WALL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
METAL WALL REGULATOR DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUMWR		

DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER DISPLAY

ACRYLIC TABLE DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
ACRYLIC TABLE TOP COMPUTER DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUATT		

MASK AND SNORKEL DISPLAY

ACRYLIC TABLE DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
ACRYLIC TABLE TOP MASK+SNORKEL DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEUAMS		

MASK DISPLAY

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL MASK DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEMASK		

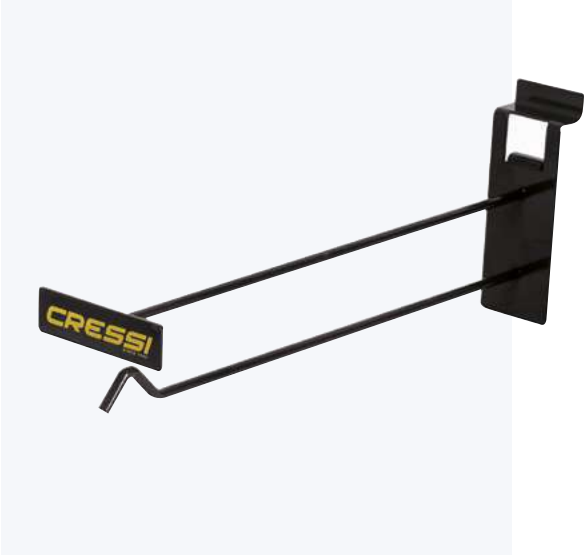
SNORKEL DISPLAY

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL SNORKEL DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAESNOR		

HOOK FOR GOGGLES

ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY



PRODUCT	CODE		
HOOK FOR GOGGLES BLACK/YELLOW	VAEWAGF		

FLAT DISPLAY

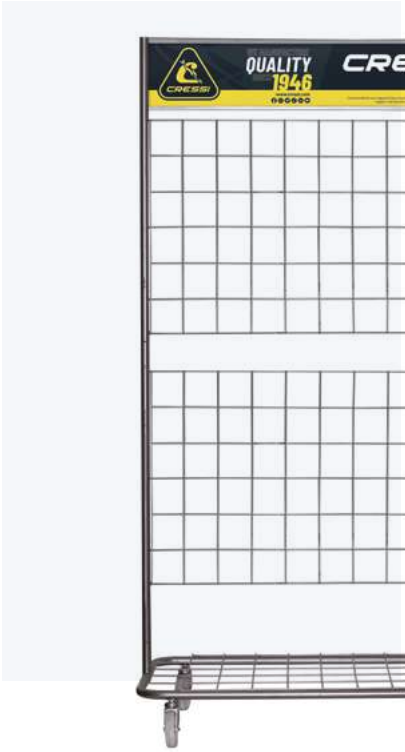
ACRYLIC WALL DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
WALL FLAT DISPLAY BLACK/YELLOW	VAEFLAT		

DISPLAY

SWIM AND SNORKELING PRODUCTS

Includes 50x Hooks to display the products



PRODUCT	CODE		
DISPLAY	VAESEA		

QUANTUM MASK

POSTER AND DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
QUANTUM POSTER 70 X 100 cm	VPOSTERQTM		
QUANTUM A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETQTM		

ATELIER SHOWCASE

ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN

PRODUCT	CODE		
SHOWCASE SIGN MICHELANGELO	CVATE01		
SHOWCASE SIGN TECH RANGE	CVATE02		
SHOWCASE SIGN NEOPRENE	CVATE03		
SHOWCASE SIGN MASKS AND SNORKELS	CVATE04		

PRODUCTS ADV

A3 DISPLAY

PRODUCT	CODE		
DIGI2 + DIGI ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETDG01		
KING ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETKNG		
MC9+COMPACT ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVETMC9C		
QUANTUM ADV A3 DISPLAY	CARTVTQTAD		

BANNERS AND FLAGS

CRESSI SINCE 1946

Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for retailers and events. Three different dimensions and shapes for every need. The choice of the new colours reinforces our corporate image.

BANNER FLAG
350 X 60 CM

RECTANGLE FLAG
150 X 90 CM

WING FLAG
60 X 240 CM

POLE LENGTH: 340 CM

PRODUCT	CODE		
WING FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 60x240cm	VABANCR03		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 350x60 cm	VABANCR02		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI BLACK/YELLOW 150x90 cm	VABANCR01		

STICKERS

CRESSI SINCE 1946

STICKER
Back adhesive side

Small	10 x 9,1 cm 3.94 x 3.58 inch
Basic	30 x 27 cm 11.8 x 10.6 inch
XL Size	58,5 x 53 cm 23 x 20.8 inch

PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 10x9,1 cm	VPADE5210	
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30x27 cm	VPADE5010	
CRESSI TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 58,5x53 cm	VPADE5110	

STICKER
Back adhesive side

Small	15 x 15,3 cm 5.9 x 6 inch
Basic	30 x 30,5 cm 11.8 x 12 inch

PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 15X15,3 cm	VPADE5211	
CRESSI TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30x30,5 cm	VPADE5011	

STICKER
Back adhesive side

Size	48 x 21,1 cm 18.9 x 8.3 inch

PRODUCT	CODE	
CRESSI RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 48x21,1 cm	VPADE5012	

DISPLAY

CRESSI SINCE 1946

Cressis Since 1946 interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base	Triangular
Dimensions	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x21 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
CRESSI 1946 DISPLAY TOTEM	TOTEMCR01		

DISPLAY

SPEARFISHING

Cressis Spearfishing interior Display Totem is perfect to be exhibited in a shop or during an event.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Base	Triangular
Dimensions	156 x 60 x 60 x 53cm 61.5 x 23.5 x 23.5 x21 inch

PRODUCT	CODE		
SPEARFISHING DISPLAY TOTEM	TOTEMSF01		

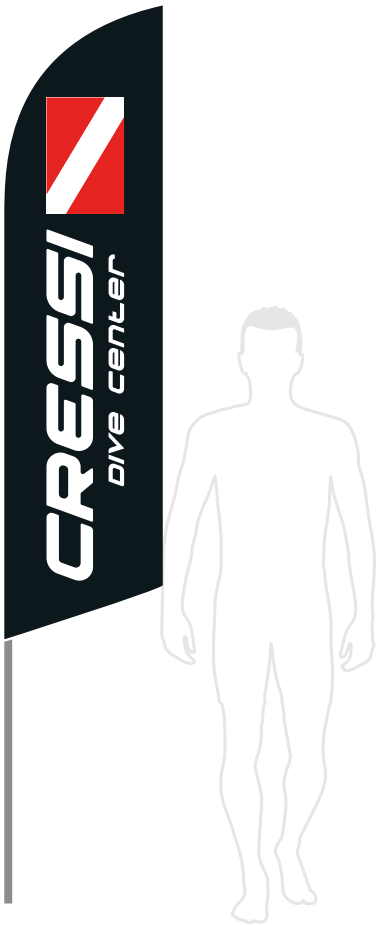
BANNERS AND FLAGS

CRESSI DIVE CENTER

Cressi banners and flags are the ideal support for dive centers. Three different dimensions and shapes for every need.

BANNER FLAG
350 X 60 CM

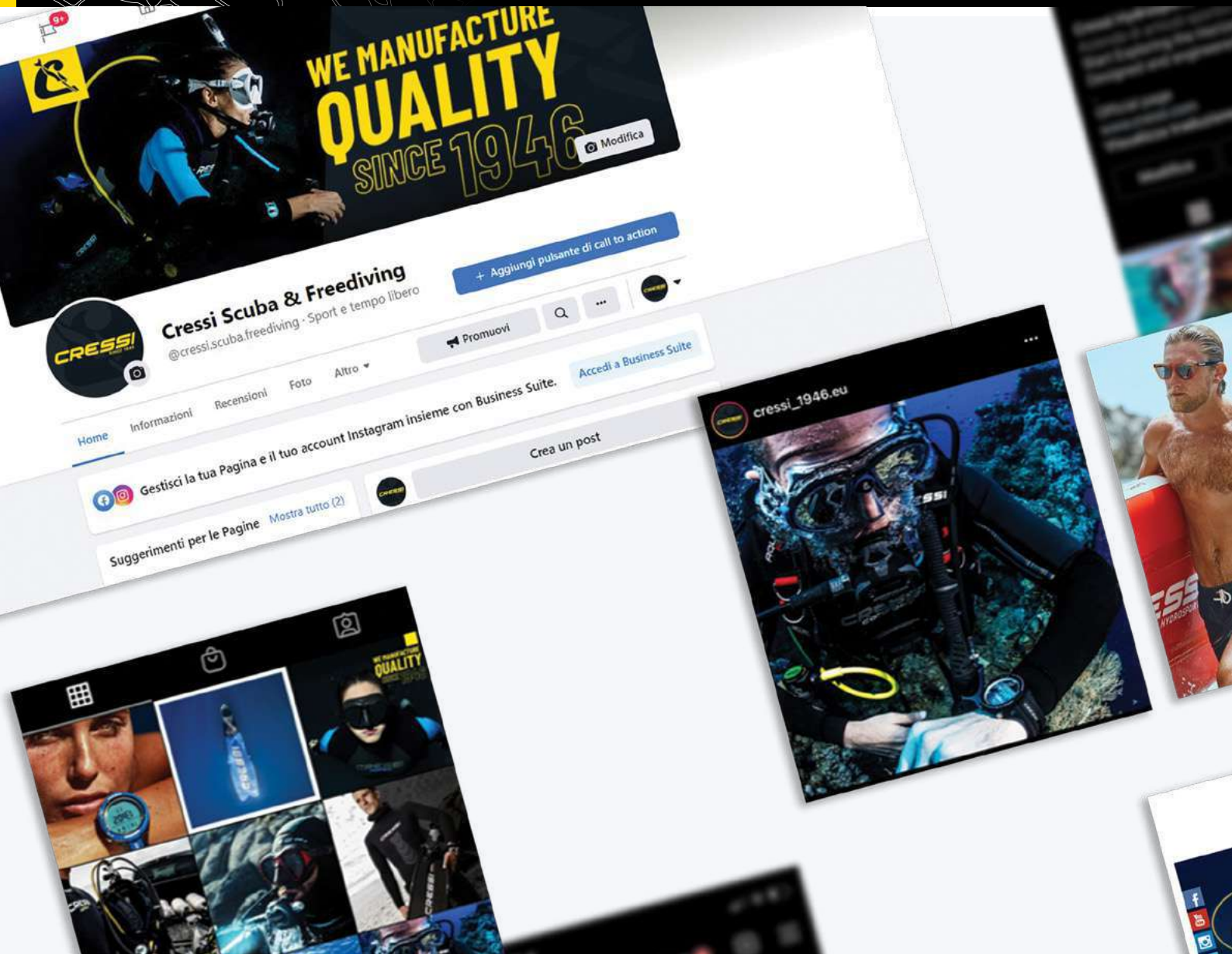
RECTANGLE FLAG
150 X 90 CM

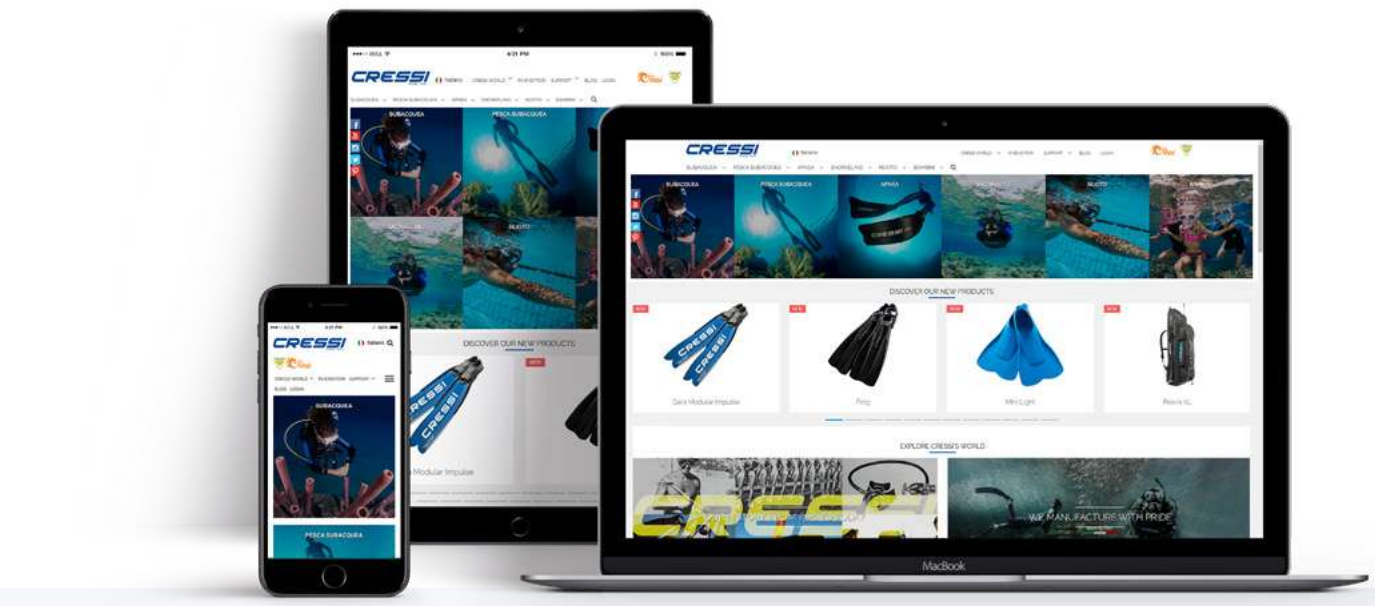


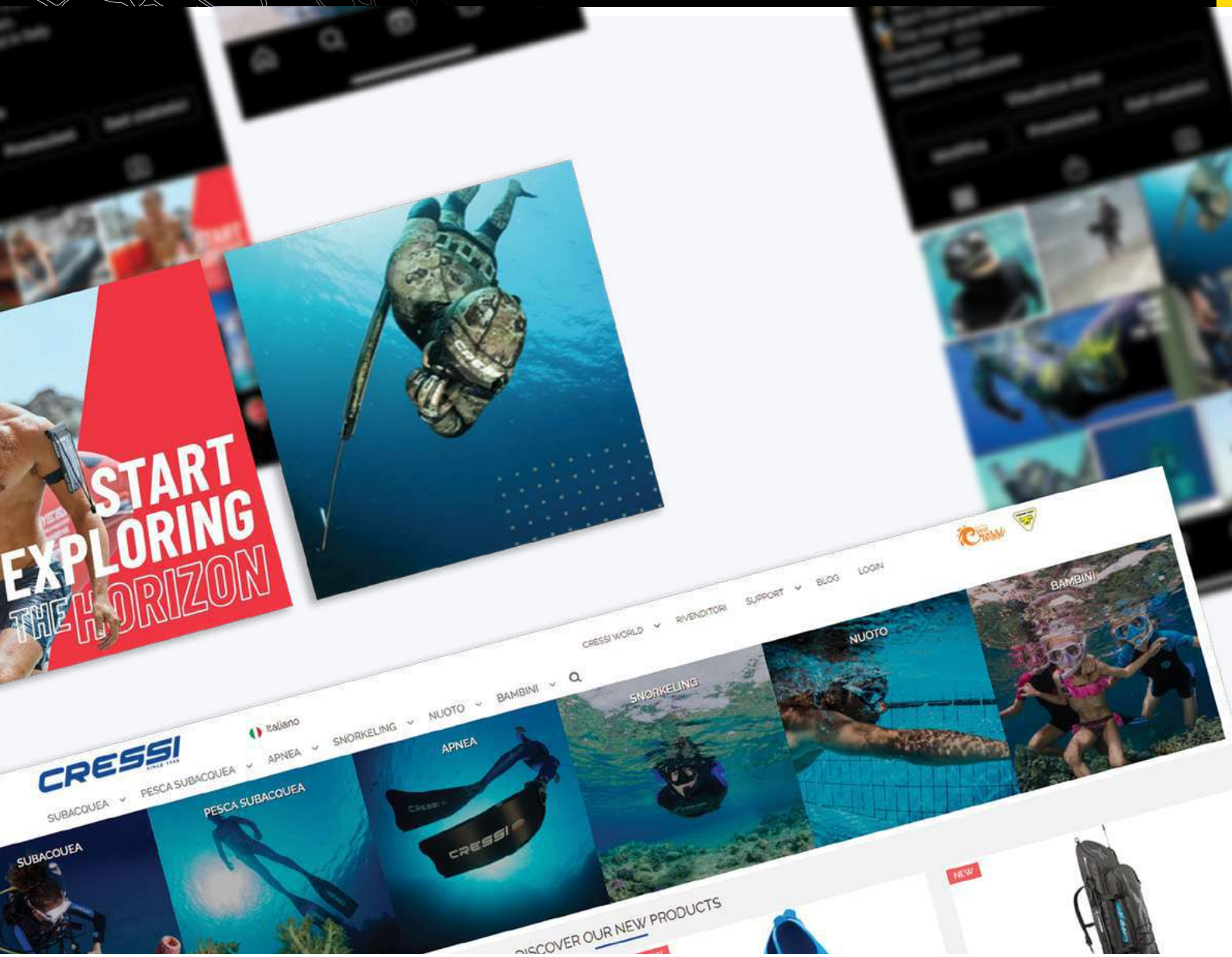
WING FLAG
60 X 240 CM

POLE LENGTH: 340 CM

PRODUCT	CODE		
RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 150x90 cm	VABANDIVE01		
BANNER FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 350x60 cm	VABANDIVE02		
WING FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER 60x240 cm	VABANDIVE03		


WE MANUFACTURE
QUALITY
SINCE 1946
Modifica
Cressi Scuba & Freediving
@cressi.scuba.freediving · Sport e tempo libero
+ Aggiungi pulsante di call to action
Promuovi
Accedi a Business Suite
Home
Informazioni
Recensioni
Foto
Altro
Gestisci la tua Pagina e il tuo account Instagram insieme con Business Suite.
Crea un post
Suggerimenti per le Pagine
Mostra tutto (2)
cressi_1946.eu


CRESSI
DISCOVER OUR NEW PRODUCTS
EXPLORE CRESSI'S WORLD
MacBook



#SHARE YOUR EXPERIENCE

FOLLOW US

Official Website

www.cressi.com

Official Social Media

Facebook
Cressigear
Cressi.scuba.freediving
Cressi.spearfishing
Cressi.hydrosports

Instagram
Cressi 1946
Cressi Scuba & Freediving
Cressi Spearfishing
Cressi Hydrosports

Youtube
Cressi

Twitter
Cressiltaly

TikTok
Cressi 1946

/ NOTES

/ NOTES

/ NOTES

CRESSI
CARA MODULAR
SPRINT
FROM
GENOVA

2023 COLLECTION

CRESSI BUYER'S GUIDE

www.cressi.com

A project by Cressi Design Center
Photo by Marcello Pastonesi, Studio Nicama, Rossella Murgia, Amedeo Picasso
Thanks to: Bagni Medusa, Genova Nervi

Cressi Sub S.p.A.
Headquarters:
Via G. Adamoli, 501
16165 Genova, Italy

© **Cressi Sub S.p.A.**. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means, of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.A.

ICONIC DIVE GEAR SINCE 1946